

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

M A Y 1 9 4 7
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS



RYAN XF2R-1

Henry Struck's NATIONALS SCALE WINNER . . PAGE 17
MODEL AIRPLANE COURSE for BEGINNERS . . PAGE 22



... THE BEST-KNOWN AND LARGEST SELLING

LINE OF MODEL AIRPLANE DOPE ON THE MARKET



ONE COAT COVERS!

Yes . . . it takes only one coat of Testor's Model Airplane Dope to achieve a smooth, lustrous, high-gloss surface unequalled for pure color brilliance! This outstanding line — acclaimed by model enthusiasts for its genuinely superior appearance and easier application — is available in 20 colors and clear; comes in 10c and 20c bottles; also quarter-pint to gallon sizes. Insist on the best dopes when you visit your dealer's. Ask for Testor's . . . to be sure!

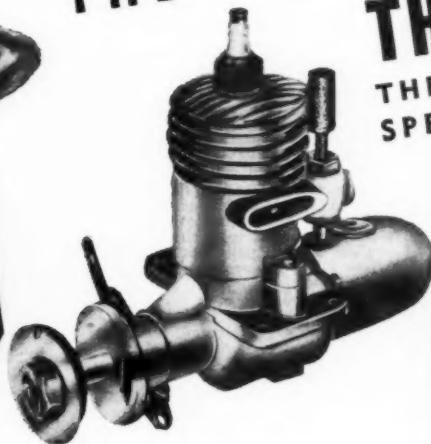
At dealers everywhere

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



THE MIGHTY, NEW THOR "B"

THE ENGINE THAT
SPELLS P-O-W-E-R



FACTORY TESTED
READY TO RUN
ONLY **\$995**
Complete with coil,
condenser and fully
illustrated instructions.

in KIT form
Fully machined, 5 minutes
to assemble -
ONLY **\$695**
Without coil and condenser
WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

THOR—The Engine
that won't be beat
in any price field.
The Ideal Engine
for all models,
planes, boats and
race cars!

Just a "twist of the wrist,"
and she's off—smooth, vel-
veted power. Never lets
you down!

→ This is your en-
gine—powerful,
smooth, stream-
lined. Featuring the new-
est technical develop-
ments in the model engine
field. Just a "twist of the
wrist" and the Thor starts
with a roar. It's as simple
as all that!

SEND ONLY \$1

We Will Ship Your Engine Col-
lect C.O.D. the Same Day; or
Send Full Price and We Ship
Parcel Post Insured.

30 DAY GUARANTEE

of Satisfaction
Or Your Money Back!
No other motor DARES
give you this guarantee

FLASH!

THE NEW THOR "B" IS IN THE MONEY!

Three "firsts" in U.S. and Canadian contests.

OVER 20,000 THORS

have been sold in the last year

SPECIFICATIONS

H.P.: 1/6 Displacement: .29
Bore: 13/16 R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Stroke: 9/16 Weight: 4 1/2 oz.
Class B, NAA RULES

Dealers: If your jobber does not have
THOR in stock, order direct,
giving jobber's name

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it
possible to give you so much value for so little.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

(Thor Engines Division) Dept. M57T
156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

The Thor Gives You Everything You Want in Your Engine A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Perma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

Send self-addressed,
stamped envelope for
FREE illustrated booklet

Serving Aviation 18 Years

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

MAY, 1947

VOL. XXXVI No. 5

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

FLYING SCALE RUBBER

Nationals Scale Winner..... 17

FREE FLIGHT GAS

Skipjack..... 26

TOWLINE GLIDER

Sparrow Glider..... 35

WYLAM MASTERPLAN

Sopwith Dolphin (Part 2)..... 32

PLANE ON THE COVER

Ryan XF2R-1..... 24

SCIENCE

Design Forum..... 20

Wind That Rubber..... 21

Beginners Department..... 22

The Chord Card..... 37

More on Helicopters..... 39

All-Balsa Folding Prop..... 41

WORLD WAR I

Sopwith Dolphin..... 33

3 VIEWS

Ryan XF2R-1..... 25

Schneider Trophy Winner..... 42

NEWS

Flash..... 2

Model Airplane Newsletter..... 8

West Coast Tips..... 10

Airways..... 30

Club News..... 82

HOWARD G. McENTEE..... Editor

JOSEPH M. MANN..... Managing Editor

WILLIAM A. WYLAM..... Associate Editor

WITTICH HOLLOWAY..... Art Director

A. M. HOFFMAN..... Asst. Adv. Manager

ELY O. MERCHANT..... Adv. Field Manager

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill. under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions \$2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries \$3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.



NEW AIRCRAFT, fruition of the creative war period, continue to be revealed. Most of the types announced since V-J Day were launched during the war to meet the tactical problems of the war in the Pacific, but the inflexible demands of development time are working overly long on new, radical aerodynamic and propulsion advances. The Martin XP4M-1, first land based Navy patrol plane designed for jet engines, is revealed as conventional mid-wing monoplane with tricycle landing gear and single tail surfaces. It is powered by composite units mounted in a single nacelle in each wing. Each nacelle houses a Pratt & Whitney Wasp Major reciprocating engine and an I-40 turbojet unit of General Electric design manufactured by Allison Division of General Motors Corp. Air intakes for the jet engines are located below the reciprocating engine housing. The main gear folds outboard into the wing. Remote control dorsal and ventral turrets are carried together with a multi-gun turret in the extreme tail. The giant craft carries up to 8000 lbs. of bombs and has a range of nearly 3000 miles at cruising speed of about 200 mph.

THE NORTHROP YB-49 appears, at this date, as the ultimate form of the flying machine: the jet powered flying wing. The YB-49 is an XB-35 configuration powered by 8 General Electric TG-180 axial flow turbojet units, mounted in close groups of 4 in each outer wing panel. Vertical fins are mounted one on either side of the tail

pipes, a total of 4 in all. These are termed "air separators" rather than fins because they are not used to obtain directional stability as are the latter. The high velocity efflux from the banks of jets induce a flow of air from the surrounding region into the jets, resulting in spanwise airflow towards the jets along the wing trailing edge inboard from the tips and outboard from the wing centerline. These fins inhibit this "inflow" and preserve the pressure distribution over the airfoil. The YB-49 is ready for engine installation and is expected to be flying by summer.

CONSOLIDATED VULTEE XB-46, America's first jet bomber and one of the "cleanest" aircraft ever designed, has been announced. It is a *Liberator* sized bomber powered by 4 General Electric TG-180 axialflow turbojet engines, mounted in pairs in streamlined nacelles with common air intakes and jet tailpipes. The extremely slim fuselage and thin, high aspect-ratio wing give the XB-46 a razor sharpness in appearance. Wingspan is 113 ft., length 105 ft. 9 in., and it is expected to be in the 500 mph class. It is now undergoing ground tests at San Diego with first flight expected momentarily. The North American XB-45 is similar in appearance and was designed to the same basic specification.

DOUGLAS D-558 received public announcement and first photographs indicate the craft is true to its *Skystreak* name. It is powered by a General Electric TG-180

(Turn to page 6)



Above Aeronca Chum, a spinproof 2 place personal plane, has 115 mph top speed and 85 hp engine. Below Piper Skysedan, all metal 4 place experimental ship, is a radical departure from the usual Piper line



Yes! CLEVELAND Has Done It Again!



Another Hit Kit ... Just
What You've Been **\$100**
Asking for...and Only **1**

30" Scale Contest NORTH AMERICAN "NAVION"



Keep Ahead of the Crowd
by Building C-D's
"Always Something New"

FAMOUS MASTER FLYING MODELS MFM Kits are Absolutely Complete



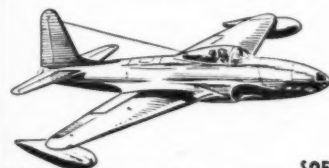
Postwar's Most Unusual Private Plane
...28" REPUBLIC SEA-BEE **\$300**



"Workhorse of the Air" ... 70 3/4" Doug-
las DC-3 **\$1450**



Navy's Dual-Propelled Ryan "Fireball"
30 3/4" **\$350**



29 1/4" Army "Shooting Star" **\$350**

HERE is a direct descendant of the famed North American "Mustang" of World War II. The "Mustang's" compact, racy lines appear in this mass-produced 4-passenger personal plane. Speed of 160 m.p.h., and superior wing designing affords maximum control at low landing speed. The very roomy cabin enclosed by a canopy reminiscent of the wardways' streamlined bubble canopy for fighter planes provides more side-by-side room than any other 4-passenger private plane yet developed. **\$100** Model makes beautifully graceful flights. Dry Kit IT-101.....

All These 30" C-D Scale Contest Flyers Bring You "Most-
est of the Bestest, for the Leastest"... each only **\$100**



STINSON "150"

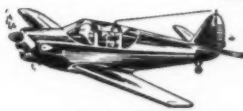
All \$1.00
Kits
Are Dry



McDonnell "PHANTOM"



CULVER "V"



Globe "SWIFT"



Bell AIRACOBRA P-39



Grumman "HELLCAT" F6F

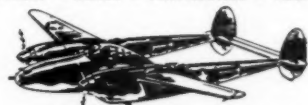


ERCOUPE

ALSO: Luscombe "SILVAIRE," Curtiss P-40 Warhawk,
Lockheed Shooting Star, Douglas DC-3 (C-47
and C-53) Dry Kits. Each **\$100**

38" TRAINING MODELS, ea. \$1.50

Perfect for Learning Fundamentals of
THEORY • DESIGN • CONSTRUCTION • FLIGHT



LOCKHEED P-38 LIGHTNING

ALSO: Black Widow, Piper Cub,
Mustang. Dry Kits, each **\$1.50**

SPRINGTIME Is Gas Model Time!



25" Tether "STREAMLINER." Very latest in the
field of control line speedsters. Be
sure to see it. **400**



Deluxe "SHARPIE." Easily
built control line job. **\$200**



Complete Dry
Kits Except
for Engine

The High-Flying PLAYBOYS

Playboy Sr. Class C **\$6.00**
Playboy Jr. Class B **3.25**
Baby Playboy Class A **1.00**



STINSON RELIANT

82 1/2". Last word in radio control job. **\$17.50**

WHEN YOU ORDER: See your local hobby dealer first! If you are then unable to get C-D's do not accept substitute makes but order direct and include 20c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery, 25c extra (U.S. only). Ohio residents: add 3% Sales Tax. Add 10% for necessary handling and postage charges as usual when stationed outside continental U.S. Add 10% for U.S. Possessions, Canada and Mexico. All other countries 20%.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your Jobber—write us direct on your letterhead for "no cost" sales helps.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4513El Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

**SEND FOR
FREE
JUMBO FOLDER**

or pick one up at your
dealer. Lists complete line
of 1947 C-D kits.

POPULAR WINNER

SUPER-CYCLONE



FLYING GREMLIN CLUB—SUPER-CYCLONE OWNERS

EASIEST TO START—MORE POWER

Super-Cyclone is the only model engine equipped with the original Super-Cyclone needle valve; accept no substitute. Precision built, it delivers more power from minimum weight. Smooth and dependable with winning performance, thousands of these engines have run thousands of hours—SUPER-CYCLONE has been SUPER-TESTED.

LOOK TO THE LEADER FOR LEADERSHIP

DEALERS—Write for Literature and Catalogue

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

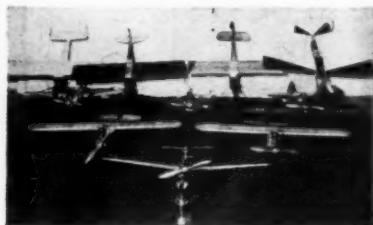
P. O. Box 1351

GLENDAL 5, CALIFORNIA

SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES WIN NEW POPULARITY BY THEIR PERFORMANCE

In the Flying Gremlin Club of Eagle Rock, California, 29 of its 52 members use Super-Cyclone engines. Its membership ranges in age from 12 to 52 years. Among them are 3 members who average 12 years of age, three striking young women, Lillian Caldwell, Beverly Cosens and Helen Weatherhead, and the remainder at various ages up to Mr. Bill Wittman, a commercial artist, who enjoys the thrill of model flying at the age of 52. Mr. C. Cosens, age 46, the second oldest club member, has 7 Super-Cyclones. All members build and fly their own planes.

**BUY SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES
FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER
• FACTORY GUARANTEED •**



SUPER-CYCLONE POWERED WINNERS



**SUPER-CYCLONE
GR Series
Single
Ignition
Airplane
Engine
\$22.65**

SUPER-CYCLONE—The biggest name in little engines

AVIATION CAREER TRAINING!

WHAT KIND OF TRAINING DO YOU GET FOR YOUR MONEY? — HOW THOROUGH IS IT? — WHAT TYPE OF TRAINING IS IT? — IS IT UP-TO-DATE? — DOES THIS TRAINING FIT YOU FOR A JOB? — HOW LONG DOES THE TRAINING TAKE?

Check and Compare for your own Future in Aviation!

CAL-AERO

CAREER TRAINING gives you just what you need with C. A. A. approved courses — It is thorough, highly concentrated with all non-essentials eliminated — It is approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who employ you and know today's requirements — Cal-Aero courses are carefully designed to make more money for you and will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life.

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Cal-Aero Technical Institute has specialized in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics since 1929. The courses offered are complete, and upon graduation you are fully qualified to enter the employ of an aircraft manufacturer or airline.

Cal-Aero Technical Institute, is one of the oldest, largest and most distinguished aeronautical schools in the United States. It can provide you with a foundation for a profitable occupation and secure future. Over 6,000 successful civilian graduates prove that Cal-Aero training can get results for you and increase your pay check.

We have the experience — there is no substitute for it! We invite your consideration and comparison. Just mail the handy coupon for full information and details, TODAY,

VETERANS...

Cal-Aero is approved for veterans' training under the "G.I. Bill". Hundreds of ex-service men are here, now, taking advantage of these educational benefits. Write us — we will be happy to help you with your future plans.



TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA



FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
1229 AIRWAY — GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

» UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER SINCE 1929... ON OUR OWN HUGE AIRPORT — IN HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

**BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE
MAIL TODAY · DON'T DELAY**

SEND FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE FREE ON COURSE CHECKED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____

N-5

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO. DELIVERS FAST!

FREE POSTAGE on all orders of \$3.50 or over!

FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS

Aero Champ	2.95
Aero Foiler	3.25
American Ace 35-A	1.50
American Ace 35-B	1.50
Sanchez	0.95
Day Ridge Bomber	1.50
A or B	2.25
Day Ridge Mine B	2.00
See A	1.95
Brigadier B-58	2.25
Brooklyn Dodge	3.25
Succaneer A-36	1.50
Succaneer A-38	1.50
Succaneer B Special	3.25
Succaneer C Special	3.25
Buzzard Bombshell	0.95
Coronet, A or B	2.50
Custom Cavalier	13.00
Interceptor (Comet)	3.25
Jerry Javelin, A or B	3.25
Little Chief A	2.95
Mercury C, E or F	8.50
Wing	8.50
Musketier "B4"	3.25
Pacer B	4.95
Pacer C	4.95
Piper Cub, B-52 "A"	3.25
Playboy, Jr., B	3.25
Playboy, Sr.	3.25
Ranger A or B	2.50
Runt A	2.50
Sailplane C	8.95
Starhead, Jr., A or B	1.55
Stinson Reliant	17.50
Ideal for Radio Control	2.95
Strato-Streak	2.95
Super Succaneer	8.50
Tether Sharpie	8.50
Vagabond C	5.50
Variety B	1.50
Viper B-60	1.95
Zipper A	1.95
Zipper C	3.00
Zemby, A or B	3.00

GAS ENGINES

Adson	\$19.50
Adson Champion	40
Bantam	19.95
Barker	14.95
Blaikely C 60	13.50
Bullet "37"	15.00
Cannon B 300	24.50
Candor Kopper-King	28.50
Cannon B	28.50
De Long "30"	15.00
Fleetwing	24.75
Harnet	30.00
Ken 610	29.00
Kicker Super 80	35.00
McCoy Red Head (for planes)	25.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McClure 29	18.50
Miniet	39.00
Miniet "45"	39.00
Ohlson 25	16.50
Ohlson 30	18.50
Ohlson 195	15.50
OK B 29	18.50
OK Super "40 W.C.C."	35.00
OK W. W. W.C.C.	35.00
Pacemaker 99	29.00
Rocket 48	22.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram (Class B)	9.95
Trotter "29"	11.50
Vivell 35	18.00
Vivell 45	18.00
Vivell Twin	45.00

O.K. B29

Less Coil and Condenser	\$15.50
SPECIAL	
DeLong 30	\$19.50

CONTROL LINE

A. J. Fireball	\$10.00
Atomic	3.50
Baby Miss Brave	3.50
Berkeley P-47	5.95
Berkeley Bat	5.95
Berkeley Bug	5.95
Berkeley Bearcat	5.95
BB	5.95
Berkeley Navion	3.95
Bipe	3.95
Cr. Cruiser	5.95
Cyclone-Scientific	5.95
Capitol Beechcraft	9.95
Capitol Flamingo	9.95
Drexco Special	7.95
Edco Autogiro	7.50
Ercoupe-Snifu	12.50
Falcon Speedster	5.45
Fokker D7	7.50
G-13	7.95
Heilhammer	7.95
Meteor	18.95
P.D.Q.	5.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50
Tether Sharpie De-Lux	20.00
Topping 100	10.00
Vee Gee	10.00
Wren	5.95
Whizzer	9.95

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Aero Light	\$2.50
Aero Quality	3.00
Smith Big Ship	3.00
Smith Competitor	2.75
Smith Firecracker	2.75
Economy	1.00
O.N. A or C	1.95
Wilco	1.95
BATTERIES	
Burgess 422H	\$1.14
Burgess 222PI	.51
Burgess B2	1.00
Burgess 3A2	.84
Wet Cells	
Power Plus	2.75
Power Plus	2.85
Race Car	3.50
Vitamite	2.45
Battery Charger	2.25
Battery Boxes-Portable, Intermediate and Large	.40

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

418 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE 1, M.D.

(Continued from page 2)

turbojet and is thus a service type aircraft capable of taking off and taxiing under its own power. It is another in an extensive series of sonic research airplanes being built by the services for tests by the NACA. Others in the series include the now famous Bell XS-1, Bell XS-2 and the Northrop "delta wing" XS-4. The Army version of the D-558 is the XS-3, although it is not known how similar the two aircraft are to be. A special feature of the D-558 is the pilot safety equipment including a jettisonable nose which, following separation from the fuselage, slows down in flight permitting the pilot to parachute to safety. First test flight is scheduled at Muroc Army Air Base shortly.

WHILE BRITAIN forges ahead in its leadership in aircraft gas turbine development, Rolls-Royce Ltd. announces a new reciprocating engine, the Rolls-Royce Eagle, developing 3500 hp. The liquid cooled engine is of the "H" type with four banks of 6 cylinders. The Eagle is being tested in a new Westland aircraft of undisclosed type.

EXISTENCE of torrid layers of air in the upper atmosphere has been revealed by NACA. It had previously been believed that the temperature dropped steadily from sea level up to about 35,000 ft. where it became a constant -67° on up into the stratosphere. The new NACA "standard atmosphere" reveals that the air begins to grow hot again at about 105,000 ft., and at 165,000 ft. the temperature gets as hot as 220° F. It then grows cold again up to about 260,000 ft. where the temperature is as low as -160° F. Then another hot layer begins with the temperature getting up to 212° F at about 400,000 ft., which is the limit of the present studies. These new findings will demand extensive changes in the design and construction of rocket aircraft and missiles intended for operation at these heights to accommodate these tremendous temperatures.

THE LONG AWAITED Beech 34 transport is revealed as a 20 passenger high-wing monoplane powered by 4 Lycoming engines driving two propellers. The engines lie completely buried within the wing, and each pair drives a single Hamilton Standard 10 ft. 7 in. propeller. The Model 34 has a span of 70 ft. and is 51 ft. long. It will have a gross weight of only 15,000 lbs. and is expected to cruise at 5000 ft. at 183 mph. A tricycle landing gear is fitted and the famous Beech "butterfly tail" is used.

THE BRITISH continue to announce extensions of their overall master plans for future aircraft designs, the latest including a 12-jet, 260,000 lb. flyingboat. Also announced was a 60-70 ton jet landplane. Although early test flights of the Tudor I proved so disappointing that British Overseas Airways cancelled their order for 78, the model continues in quantity production for British South American Airways. Tudor II models will go to the Ministry of Supply as personnel transports. BOAC has placed orders for the Hermes III and the Hermes IV, both of which will be jet types. There can be little doubt that the British will rule the jet transport picture two or three years hence. Pan American cancelled their order for Republic Rainbows, and Republic stated the type definitely is not scheduled for conversion to jet power, a guess made by many experts. With only the Boeing Strato-Cruiser, the Douglas DC-6 and Consolidated Vultee Model 37 scheduled for production, none of which have the remotest application for jet power, the outlook for a jet American transport within the next five years is dim indeed. The merits of a jet transport are another question, however!

FIRST FLIGHT of the radical French Leduc O-10 was made successfully. The first French jet, the tiny craft was borne aloft "piggyback" style by a transport and released in midair.

PRODUCTION on the Martin AM-1 Mauler bomber-torpedo planes is well under way with the first two aircraft completing flight test work preliminary to delivery to the Navy. Figures are now available on the giant 21,000 lb. craft including its top speed of more than 350

mph. It has a span of 50 ft. 1 in. and is 41 ft. 6 in. long. The Mauler cruises at 280 mph and has a service ceiling of better than 25,000 ft. It can carry two 2000 lb. torpedoes or an even greater weight of depth charges or bombs. A total of 75 are due for delivery, with the first group going to the Pacific Fleet and a second group to the Atlantic Fleet.

ARMY AIR FORCES announced a liquid oxygen converter, a longtime goal of engineers because of the small container and simplicity of supplying crew members oxygen from a liquid supply during high altitude flights. The device, developed by Bendix Aviation, provides 45% more oxygen and weighs 67% less than the standard oxygen bottles and supply system. Principle of the converter is the release of liquid oxygen into an evaporating coil. Because it boils at -270° F, the liquid oxygen is converted into the gas through expansion of the evaporator circuit and passes through an automatic check valve into the supply system.

HARD ON THE heels of Dr. Luis Alvarez' gloomy prediction of the practicality of atomic energy for aircraft comes the announcement of NEPA (nuclear energy for propulsion of aircraft), a joint project of AAF, NACA, the Federal Government's Oak Ridge project and numerous aircraft companies. It is generally understood that this project is designed to produce an atomic energy guided missile which would make heavy shielding for a pilot unnecessary. Basis of the project is the fact that one kilogram of U-235 can release energy the equivalent of 30,000,000 hp. The prime contractor is Fairchild Engine and Airplane Co. in cooperation with Oak Ridge. Other aircraft companies include: United, Wright, Continental, Allison, Lycoming, Frederick Flader, Northrop, Menasco and Westinghouse. Maj. Gen. Curtiss LeMay is in charge of the project which is being financed from AAF funds.

On the basis of studies already published and the general activities of the firms involved, it would appear that the basic aim of the project is to develop a turbine operated by the heat from nuclear fission. Other possibilities are: closed-cycle turbines, open-cycle turbines (heat from an outside source), ramjets and rockets. Work is already well under way at the Cleveland Laboratory of NACA, the Frederick Flader Research Organization, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

SUBSEQUENT TEST flights of the Bell XS-1, rocket-powered research airplane, revealed control difficulties which have forced those associated with the project to become pessimistic of the craft ever reaching sonic speed in level flight. Although the power available and the drag of the aircraft make it theoretically capable of speeds much higher than this, severe control difficulties have developed at fairly low speeds (500-600 mph) which grow progressively worse as speed is increased. Meanwhile, engineers become more expectant that the Douglas D-558 will prove much more satisfactory due to its service-type powerplant and its many safety features.

HAMILTON STANDARD has developed an electrically heated propeller covered with 3 ply rubber padding about 1/10th of an inch thick into which tiny wires are woven. By running current through these wires for 20 seconds, followed by a 60 second lapse, ice is effectively removed from the whirling blades. The process is also applicable to wing and tail leading edges at a fraction of the weight and complexity of the existing air pressure de-icing system.

RETURN OF THE "tiny mite" racing airplanes to the National Air Races, although in more rigidly controlled and stronger form, is heralded by the announcement of a 190 cu. in. short-course lightplane event for the Races this year. The rules include a maximum wing loading of 12 lbs. per sq. ft., strength for a 6-G pullout, fixed landing gear, no flaps and demonstrated satisfactory flight characteristics. About 25 different designs have been registered to date and leading the pack is famed Art Chester, pre-war racing favorite, who has three under construction. The event will be sponsored by Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.

ESTABLISHED
1931

16 years of mail order merchandising guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA
1947

This is only a partial listing from the "Gas" section of our completely illustrated FREE catalog.

MOTORS

(FREE: See item 8 above)

● Arden .099	(CL A)	\$18.50
● Arden .199	(CL A)	\$22.50
● Arden .299	(CL A)	\$15.50
● Bantam	(CL A)	\$18.50
● Bullit	(CL B)	\$15.00
● Ohlson 19	(CL A)	\$14.50
● Ohlson 23	(CL B)	\$16.50
● Cannon 300	(CL B)	\$19.75
● DeLong 30	(CL B)	\$18.50
● Forster 29	(CL B)	\$24.75
● Hurricane	(CL B)	\$19.75
● Molcraft	(CL B)	\$18.50
● Merlin	(CL B)	\$18.00
● Rogers 29	(CL B)	\$15.75
● Rogers Ram	(CL B)	\$9.95
● Torpedo	(CL B)	\$18.50
● Cannon 350	(CL C)	\$21.50
● Dennyrite	(CL C)	\$15.85
● Ohlson 60	(CL C)	\$18.50
● OK Super 60	(CL C)	\$21.00
● Rocket	(CL C)	\$22.50
● Vivoli 35	(CL C)	\$18.00
● Vivoli Twin	(CL C)	\$35.00
● Peccemaker	(CL C)	\$24.95
● DK 29	(CL B)	\$18.50
● OK Twin	(CL C)	\$55.00
● Super Champion	(CL C)	\$23.50
● Atwood Champion	(CL C)	\$18.00
● Atom	(CL A)	\$15.50
● Arden .09900	(CL A)	\$21.50
● Arden .19900	(CL A)	\$25.50
● Vivoli 40	(CL C)	\$20.00
● Parky	(CL A)	\$18.00
● DeLong	(CL C)	\$26.00
● Confstar	(CL C)	\$28.50
● Fleetwind	(CL C)	\$24.75
● Ken	(CL C)	\$32.50
● McCoy	(CL C)	\$35.00
● Minijet	(Jet)	\$35.00
● Harnet	(CL C)	\$35.00
● Move Diesel	(CL A)	\$21.50
● Wenson	(CL B)	\$20.00
● Hurlerlan	(CL C)	\$20.00
● Brown D	(CL C)	\$21.50
● Madewell	(CL C)	\$18.00
● Drone Diesel	(CL B)	\$21.50
● Mike Diesel	(CL A)	\$18.95
● McCoy 48	(CL B)	\$25.00
● G.H.Q. Race	(CL C)	\$26.00
● O.K. 60	(CL C)	\$9.95
● New Thor	(CL B)	\$9.95
● New Thor Kit	(CL B)	\$9.95

*Includes coil and condenser

RACE CARS

McCoy	\$42.50
Dooley	45.00

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	\$.40
Megaw Plastic (pan. or med.)	40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Compeller Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Winston Coil	2.00

- 14-Day Money back guarantee—no questions asked.
- Unused purchases exchangeable.
- No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
- 24-hour service—no waiting.
- Most complete gas model stock in America.
- Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
- No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
- FREE prop, "Presto" starter and copy of Model Gas Engine Theory & Practice (50 pages) with every motor; FREE sponge wheels and "Pro" model knife with every plane. Ask for them.
- FREE membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling.
- We don't carry everything—ONLY THE BEST!
- FREE illustrated 24-page catalog with every order.

FREE FLIGHT PLANES

(FREE: See item 8 above)

For "A" & "B" Motors

Colonel 40"	\$2.50
Buccaneer 48"	3.50
Buccaneer 36"	1.50
See 48"	1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 56"	3.95
Pacer B 53"	3.95
Topper 41"	3.50
Rosmar 45"	2.95
Zombie 44"	3.00
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 55"	2.50
Baby Playboy 33"	1.00
Buccaneer B Spl 54"	3.95
Strates 42"	1.50
Amer. Ace 54"	3.95
Basheer 50"	6.95
Wanderer 54"	3.50
Bay Ridge Mike 49"	2.00
Zipper 54"	5.95
Runt 44"	2.50
Air Foiler 44"	3.95
Rogers & Wilco 50"	5.95
Zoomer 60"	6.95
Musketier 54"	3.50
Amer. Ace 36"	1.50
Stanzel Interceptor 51"	2.98
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Ranger 40"	3.00
Comet Interceptor 42"	3.95
Musketier 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Brigadier 38"	1.95
Cleveland Piper Cub 36"	1.50
Aero Champ 40"	2.50
Yag 42"	3.95
Piper Cub Coupe 40"	1.95
Jersey Javelin 48"	3.95
Larkyer 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Strate Streak 40"	2.50
Spearhead Jr. 44"	1.95
Megaw Piper Cub 53"	6.95
Ensign 50"	3.50
Avient Air 32"	2.00
Crusader 48"	7.50
Baby Quaker 35"	3.00
Hamdinger 52"	3.95

For "C" Motors

Piper Super Cruiser 84"	\$10.95
Pacer "C" 60"	4.95
Buccaneer Std. 66"	5.95
Buccaneer C Spl. 72"	8.95
Super Buccaneer 90"	8.50
Mercury 72"	5.50
Playboy Sr. 70"	4.50
Stinson Reliant 78"	15.00
Musketier Std. 72"	4.95
Cavalier 80"	5.95
Wag 80"	5.50
Vagabond 74"	5.50
Custom Cavalier 74"	15.00
Sailplane 78"	8.95
Spearhead Sr. 80"	3.95
Skybo 66"	6.95

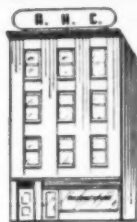
CONTROL-LINE PLANES

(FREE: See item 8 above)

Capitol Ecroupe 40" B-C	\$ 7.50
Duraplane 26" B-C	12.50
Tagging 21" B-C	12.50
Ecroupe 45" C	12.50
Meteor 24" B-C	8.95
Fireball 36" B-C	10.00
Buzz 30" C	8.95
Aero Puppel 24" A-B-C	5.95
Custom Cruiser 36" A-B-C	10.00
Controllers by Berkeley	
P47 41" C	5.95
PSI 37" A-B	7.95
Mat 32" C	4.95
Bug 17" A	4.95
Tiger Shark 36" C	4.95
Strato-Cat 38" A-B-C	5.95
Strato-Kitten 24" A-B	2.95
Super V Shark 24" B-C	4.95
Tarpon 28" B-C	10.75
P.D.Q. 24" A-B	5.00
Piper Skycycle 30" A-B-C	7.50
Palcon Speedster 25" B-C	5.45
Tether Streak 22" C	3.50
Dreamer 20" A-B-C	7.50
Yee-Gee 18" A-B-C	10.00
Scale-Liners by Eagle:	
PSIH Mustang 28" A-B-C	4.95
PGF4 Helicat 42" A-B-C	4.95
PATN Thunderbolt 42"	
A-B-C	4.95
Trail Blazer 24" A-B-C	2.95
Cyclone 36" B-C	4.95
Whizzer 30" A-B-C	7.50
Whizzer DeLuxe 30" A-B-C	9.95
Palcon Sprinter 25" B-C	5.45
Knight Twister 19" A-B	7.75
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Miss Behave 34" A-B-C	3.95
Baby Miss Behave 24" A-B	2.95
Tether Shargio 18" A-B-C	2.00
GL 30" B-C	7.95
Cadet 33" A-B	5.45
Stardust 26" B	10.00
Atomic 14 1/2" B	3.50
Navion 40" B-C	7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B-C	5.95
Becherhoff 40" B-C	9.95
Trys 20" B-C	3.50
Flicker 24" A-B-C	3.95
Waco 34" B-C	8.50
Waco Deluxe 34" B-C	10.50

U-CONTROL ACCESSORIES

100" Stranded Steel Wire	\$1.95
140" Stainless Steel Wire	1.75
Perrycraft Swivel Tank	2.50
Jam Control handle—pistol grip	3.95
Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel	2.85
Metal Control Handles	1.25
Wood Control Reel 5 1/2" diam.	1.25
U-Control Horns	.15
U-Reely Deluxe Complete Control	7.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50



Our own four story building to serve you. Drop in for a visit.

Sullivan Accessory Kit	1.25
Snafu Accessory Kit	1.00
Speed Indicator	.25
Stanzel Accessory Kit	1.00

FLOAT KITS

Type 20 40" to 50" span planes	\$1.00
30 up to 80" span planes	1.50
40 over 80" span planes	2.50

GAS BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Handbook	\$1.00
Gas Modelers Guide	1.00
Gas Model Plane Construction	1.00
Control-Liners Bldg. & Flying	1.00
Model Airplane Design	3.75
Building & Flying Model Airplanes	2.00
Model Gas Engines	2.50
Model Aircraft Hand Book	2.50
Gas Models & Engines	3.00

MIDGET BOATS

Dolphin 21" A-B	\$6.50
Commando 20" A-B	5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C	4.95
Marlin 26" C	7.50
Reult 25" B-C	15.00
O-Gee 28" C	5.95
O-Gee (Built-up Hull)	10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird	2.95
Hardware for O-Gee	4.95

BOAT ACCESSORIES

Flywheels A or B, \$1.00; C, \$1.50	
Stuffing Boxes 1/8"	1.25
3/16"	1.50
Single Struts 1 1/2"	.80
2"	1.00
Collars 1/8" or 3/16"	.25
Univ. Couplings 1/8" or 3/16"	1.25
Shafting 1/8", 1/4", 3/16"	
1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	.25
Props: 2 Bladed: 2 1/2"	.50
3 1/2"	.80
3 Bladed: 3 1/2"	.45
1 1/4"	.45
1 1/2"	.80
2"	.80

X-ACTO KNIVES & TOOLS

#7 Airplane Knife	\$.25
#3 Mat Knife	1.00
#6 Mat Knife (heavy)	1.50
#80 Whittlers Set	2.00
#40 Planer	1.00
#42 Sander	.50
#44 Saw	1.25
#48 Stripper	1.00
#1 Knife (light)	.50
#2 Knife (heavy)	.50
#10 Hand Drill (small)	.75
#20 Hand Drill (large)	.75

X-ACTO SETS

#62 (#1 & 2 & 12 Blades)	\$2.00
#82 (#1, 2, 5 & 11 Blades)	3.50
#83 (#1, 2, 6 & 15 Blades)	5.00
#84 Hobbyset	7.50
#85 (#1, 2, 6, 44, 42, 48, 40, 10, 20, 0" ruler, 10 drills, & 23 assorted blades)	12.50

FREE

24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories.

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION!"

Dept. MC57
156 West 22nd St.,
New York 11, N.Y.

WESTERNER

13 PRIZES in 4 CONTESTS

Don Foote's spectacular design—A CHAMPION IN EVERY CLASS! A rugged, dependable design with performability which made it the coast's leader! Unusual, too, for its simplicity in construction! Expert or beginner achieves the same wonderful, flying model! 2 profusely illustrated, easy-to-follow instruction books included. (1) BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS, and (2) FLYING INSTRUCTIONS by Champion Don Foote.



Complete with 2 Books:
(1) BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS
(2) FLYING INSTRUCTIONS

Class "A" Wingspan 50½ inches \$3.50

Class "B" Wingspan 61 inches \$4.50

Class "C" Wingspan 86 inches \$5.95

Your Dealer Features These



5-IN-1 Controline

"MITE-BEE"

for A, B or C ENGINES

\$4.95

The saucy "MITE-BEE" is the ingenious kit design from which you can build any of 5 popular control line models for "A" or "B" or small "C" engines. Kit contains all the necessary wood, printed sheets, plywood, hardwood mounts, formed landing gear, etc.

MONOPLANE Ideal Trainer
BIPLANE Stunt Flyer
MONOPLANE Hot Speed Job
BIPLANE Gullwing Design
MONOPLANE Sleek Sportster

"Sharp" 24" wingspan, 20" long. Super detailed plans with full size working drawings, detailed instructions and perspective construction sketches plus 5 DIFFERENT 3-view drawings for each model. MITE-BEE is just right — and "just perfect" for control flying.

ZOOMER 36" SPAN 60" SPAN

ZOOMER

Leon Shulman really "opened his bag" of construction tricks in working out this new design to bear his name! High-wing, tapering fuselage tail imparts a sensational high rate of climb with low and slow sinking speed. Light, graceful, easy to build from the super-plans available as Class A, 36 inch Baby Zoomer or Class B & C Senior Zoomer.



LEON SHULMAN'S new winner!

Class A \$3.50
Class B & C \$6.95

T-56 CHAMPIONSHIP BROWN RUBBER

BACK AGAIN! The original, prewar CHAMPIONSHIP Rubber Thread. Almost limitless endurance for those "extra" winds. "T-56" holds almost every record in the book! Yours, now, in 4 contest widths: 3/32" (1c foot), 1/8" (1c foot), 3/16" (1½c foot), 1/4" (2c foot).

NEW 16 PAGE CONTROLOG

An up-to-the-minute "WHO'S WHO" of all leading controline kits: Illustrations, specifications and cost. INSTRUCTIVE ARTICLES on history of "U" CONTROL; ADJUSTMENT and FLYING CONTROL; CRAFT; 15c, also: SOLID MODEL AIRPLANES — 44 page catalog-manual 15c; POLK'S SHIPYARD 160 pg. "boat model" book (incl. refund coupon) 35c.



DEALERS: Set your "pipeline" to Polk's for fastest service, from largest stock of latest items (many exclusive!) One order, one shipment, one bill to check saves you time, money and handling overhead. Request latest "PYLON" (circulation limited to dealers, so write on letterhead, please). Write to either of our 2 central-dealer service warehouses:

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
World's Leading Rubber Power

WRITE TO: 314 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1 DEPT. 57
235 S. WABASH, CHICAGO 4

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

OUR recent column on the return of rubber and the value of rubber powered models attracted considerable interest according to the many letters we have received.

Well, it's like we always said—you can learn more from a good rubber model in one hour than from a powered plane in a week. Sgt. Jesse (Bob) Baugher of Maxwell Field, Alabama backs us up on that statement. He was mighty glad to see that others realize the challenge rubber jobs present to the modeler.

While we were in Chicago, Ed Lidgard of the famed Aeronuts club came up and wrung our hand because we went to bat for the rubber flyer. Ed is an old-timer at all types of models and speaks with authority when he talks of the great knowledge of design, construction and adjustment which is yours for the asking—by just building and flying a few rubber powered jobs before jumping into the gas model field.

And there is plenty of fun in rubber flying, believe us. Take the Oakland, Calif. Cloud Dusters as an example. That club is concentrating on the Wakefield type rubber powered model and is running a series of special events to school members in the art of competing with large rubber ships (200 sq. in. wing area). Not long ago the Dusters held a Wakefield event at Livermore Airport amid squalls of rain. The day was dark, dismal, rainy. At least three Wakefield models were flown in fairly heavy rain. Yet the times turned in were excellent considering the conditions.

Three-flight average top times were as follows: Manuel Andrade, 3 min. 57.6 sec.; Michael Demos, 2:34.6; Carl Rambo, 1:25.7; Gordon Peterson, 0:58.6. Models were processed strictly; all flights were unassisted takeoff. Andrade caught the only break in the clouds and really got upstairs for a good flight of 5 min. 59.6 sec. More is expected from him soon because of his excellent model which has a wing area of 202 sq. in. platform and weighs 9½ oz. Mike Demos got his job up at the same time that Andrade got his away. Mike's was considerably higher when his tensioner cut in, and knots in the tail of the ship brought it down in a hurry.

We mention this in an effort to convey our belief that rubber models are fun to build and fly, and that everyone who goes on to gas modeling is a better flyer because of his experience with rubber powered craft.

Along these lines we might mention that open warfare is expected any day now between the East and West—or between the control line and indoor rubber model forces—since our friend Frank Greene of Los Angeles really set the Eastern indoor experts on their ears with a statement to the effect that "indoor models are the least scientific of all types." Naturally, the indoor proponents contend that you can fly a barn-door on the end of a string if given enough power—so the argument goes. Mighty interesting.

A MOMENT AGO we mentioned speaking to designer Lidgard in Chicago. That was during the recent Model Industry Trade Show. Perhaps you'd like a quick review of impressions gained out there—

In the matter of kit models we counted more than 30 new control line kits already in production or announced. Only two new free flight jobs were exhibited at the affair. But don't sell free flight short. Ray Acord, from the West Coast, reported increased interest along those lines as did others from that section of the country.

(Turn to page 10)



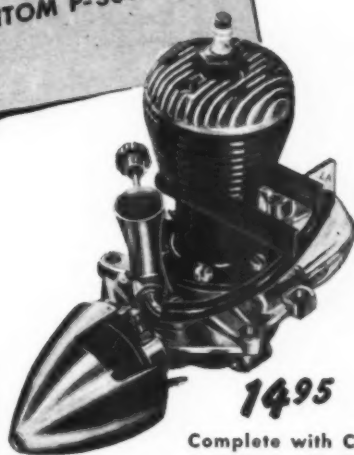
Q.—Which is the "hottest" Class B engine?
 A.—THE NEW 1947 PHANTOM P-30!!!
 Q.—WHY????.....

A.—Because the Phantom P-30 is built that way...
 Phantom Motors are engineered for greater speed,
 more power and compression at ALL temperatures.

Chrome plated cylinder walls and cast iron piston give you the power and compression. Precision ground needle valve and positive action timer add to the speed. Get that "FIRST PLACE" habit...Be a Champion with a Champion...ORDER YOUR PHANTOM P-30 NOW...FLY WITH PHANTOM!!!



MANUFACTURED BY AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE COMPANY



1495

Complete with Coil,
 Condenser, Gas Tank
 & Spinner.

P-30 SPECIFICATIONS
 Displacement295 cu. in.
 Horsepower1/5
 Bore711 in.
 Stroke750 in.
 Rated Class B Under NAA Rules

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
 806 East Gage Avenue, Dept. B, Los Angeles 1, Calif.
 Send me a New Phantom P-30—complete with Coil,
 Condenser, Gas Tank and —
☐ with Spinner \$14.95 ☐ with Flywheel \$15.95
☐ Flywheel ONLY \$1.85 ☐ Literature ONLY Free
☐ CASH (Postage prepaid on cash orders)
☐ \$1.00 enclosed. Send balance C.O.D. Add 3% tax in California

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

FREE SEND FOR OUR NEW FOLDER
 AND CHART OF HELPFUL HINTS

GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE \$1.00 EACH POSTPAID

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK \$1.00 p.p.

OVER 45,000 COPIES SOLD

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints. Trouble Shooting. Check full of information for the beginner and expert.

CONTENTS: Part 1. Theory—ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accessories—72 "don'ts"—trouble shooting. Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc. Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines. Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers. Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE \$1.00 p.p.

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—82 cuts, pictures, diagrams. **CONTENTS:** Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles. Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc. Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc. Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props. Radio Control. Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc. Winning Contests: complete details. Club Organization and Directory. Gas Engine Construction Data. AMA Gas Rules. Books and Publications. Latest Engine Instruction Sheets. Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION \$1.00 p.p.

OVER 10,000 COPIES SOLD

Here is available for the first time a complete book on how to construct your free flight and U-Control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structures—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

CONTROL-LINERS \$1.00 HOW TO BUILD p.p. AND FLY THEM

10,000 COPIES SOLD

Not just ANOTHER book. But a real informative, constructive and USABLE book on the history, theory and practice of U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs, controls, construction, power plants, propellers. **FLYING**, contests, etc., etc. This is a real book and you will use it—not merely read it! 157 Pages—160 Pictures and Diagrams—17 Chapters.

CONTENTS: History of Controlled Models, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, Flap and Accessory Controls, Construction, Power Plants, "Dress" Details, Shaping and Sanding Models, Covering, Doping and Painting, Final Assembly and Checking, Propellers, Flying, Contests.

These four books were written by Bernard B. Winston, gas model specialist. A bargain at \$1 each.

DEALERS

If your jobber hasn't in stock order
 direct or send for our sensational
"PROFITS GUARANTEED"
 offer

MODELERS:

If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only \$1 per book postpaid.

FREE

GET OUR BIG, ILLUSTRATED 32 PAGE RETAIL CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR HOBBY ITEMS. OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc. Dept. MM57, 156 W. 22nd St.
 New York 11, N. Y.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

VOLUME 12 NO. 6

MAY 1947

GAS ENGINES FREE PROP. WITH EACH MOTOR

Class A	
*Ardon .099 P. B.	\$16.50
*Ardon .099 B. B.	19.50
*Ardon .109 B. B.	21.50
*Atom .099	15.50
*Bantam .109	18.50
*Marlin .14	15.50
*Ohlsson .19	14.50

Class B	
*Ohlsson 23	\$16.50
*O.K. 29	15.50
Merlin 23	18.00
*De Long 30	19.50
*Canon 300	19.75
*Bullet 21.5	15.00
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers 29	15.75
Molcraft 29	18.50
Forster 29	24.75
*Torpedo 29	18.50

Class C	
*Ohlsson 40	\$18.50
*OK Racway 60	23.00
*Virel 35	18.00
*Ken 610	25.00
Dennymite 57	23.00
*Atwood Champion	23.50
*Packmaker 59	24.95
*Hornet 60	18.00
*McCoy 49	25.00
*McCoy 60	35.00
*McCoy 49	18.00
*OK Super 60	18.00
*OK Twin	49.00
*Super Cyclone B.I.	22.65
*Super Cyclone B.I.	32.40
*Virel 49	20.00
*Aero Mighty Midget	24.95
*Rocket 46	14.95
*Contestor RV	38.50
*Less coil and condenser	

DIESELS	
Mite A-4	\$18.95
Drone B	21.50

JET	
Dyna Jet	\$24.50
Minijet	35.00

F.F. GAS KITS

Buccanier 38	1.50
American Ace 38	1.50
Super A Skyrocket	2.95
Brigadier 38	1.95
Piper Cub Coupe	1.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Zipper	1.95
Mike	2.00
Rocketeer	2.95
Bunt	2.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Miss Tiny	3.25
Cruiser 42	1.95
Ardent Air	2.00

CLASS B

Musketier 54	3.50
Buccanier 48	3.50
Brigadier 58	2.95
Buccanier Spec	3.95
Playboy Junior	2.50
Zipper	2.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Hundinger	3.95
Westerner B	4.00
Roamer	2.95
Facer	3.95
Diamond Demon	2.00
Brooklyn Dodger	3.25
Wanderer	2.50
Coronet	2.50
Sportman	5.45
Airfoiler	3.95
Interceptor	2.98

CLASS C

New Buccaneer St'd	\$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	15.00
Piper Cub Super	10.95
Cruiser	9.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	4.50
Westerner C	5.95
Stallplane	8.95
Facer	4.95
Spearhead Sr.	3.95
Mercury	3.50
Vagabond	5.50
Stinson Heliant	17.50
Super Sunduster	9.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equip. Receiver, Escape unit, Transmitter, all 3 units (less batt.)	\$39.50
---	---------

BELL RADIO CONTROL

Packaged radio control ready for installation.	\$120.00.
--	-----------

NEW TIP BOOK!

Here is a NEW—A DIFFERENT hobby catalogue. It's full of time and money saving information for modelers—construction short cuts, tips on motor starting and maintenance, hints for contest flyers. It answers hundreds of questions hobbyists ask. In addition this catalogue contains all hobby items—model airplanes, ships, race cars, railroads, gas engines and all accessories, supplies and tools. Every month new sheets are sent you with latest tips and materials. Send for this combination **Hobby Tip Book and Catalogue RIGHT AWAY!** It's only 25c and will **Flare you \$5555. CUT OUT THE COUPON AND MAIL IT—TODAY!**

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

ALUM. TUBING	
1/16" dia. per ft.	1.00
3/32" dia. per ft.	1.00
1/8" dia. per ft.	1.00
5/32" dia. per ft.	1.00
3/16" dia. per ft.	1.00
1/4" dia. per ft.	1.00
Universal	4.00
Needle Valve .750	
Needle Valve \$1.00	
8 p i n i t	
Flexibond .400	
U-Ready Control	7.50
Perrycraft 2.50	
Wires, all sizes	1.00
Ploom Tanks 1.00	
Alum. Prop	8 p i n i t
13/16" 30c; 1 1/2"	
75c; 1 1/4" 1.00;	
1 1/2" 2 1/4" 1.50;	
2 1/2" 2 3/4" 1.75	
Hi-Tension	
Lead .099 .15	
Ignition Wire	per ft. .03

PROPELLERS

Hi-Tension	1.00
(Low Pitch)	
8" to 14" ea. \$.50	
15" 1.00	
Relay	1.00
Hi-Ball	
(High Pitch)	
8" to 14" ea. .50	
13" 14" ea. .65	
4" Air Flo (8"	
10" to 14" ea. .50	
Diezel Conversion	
Kit for	
Ardon .099 .400	
Reggie Pink	
Fuel qt. 1.25	
(Shipped Express Collect)	
Two Speed Control	
Line Supply	
Electra	
Line Wire	
.011 or .014"	
dia. 150 ft. 1.50	
Relay 2.00	
Ohlsson 2"	
Speed Points 1.75	
Strand Steel	
Control Line	
7 Strand, flexible, non-kink-	
ing, .015"	
dia. 70 ft. 1.00	
.020" dia. .15	
70 ft. 1.15	

POWER PLUS WET CELLS

Free-Filter .22.25	
Super-Filter 2.95	
Race Car	
Special 5.50	
Booster 3.50	
Aero lock	
lead .25	
B.B. Washers 1.00	
Steel Music	
Wires, all sizes	
3 ft. lengths	
Spark Plugs	
ea. .50	
Silkspan .05	
Silkspan GM	
3 for .25	

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2" dia. .50	
2 1/4" dia. .60	
2 1/2" dia. 1.00	
3" dia. 1.25	
3 1/2" dia. 1.50	
4" dia. 1.75	
Aero Cond. .35	
Smith Cond. .35	

PURE BROWN NATURAL CON- CRETE RUBBER AT PRE-WAR PRICES

1/16 x 1/16	5c
1/16 x 1/8	5c
1/16 x 3/16	5c
1/16 x 1/2	5c
1/16 x 3/4	5c
1/16 x 1	5c
1/16 x 1 1/4	5c
1/16 x 1 1/2	5c
1/16 x 1 3/4	5c
1/16 x 2	5c
1/16 x 2 1/2	5c
1/16 x 3	5c
1/16 x 3 1/2	5c
1/16 x 4	5c
1/16 x 4 1/2	5c
1/16 x 5	5c
1/16 x 5 1/2	5c
1/16 x 6	5c
1/16 x 6 1/2	5c
1/16 x 7	5c
1/16 x 7 1/2	5c
1/16 x 8	5c
1/16 x 8 1/2	5c
1/16 x 9	5c
1/16 x 9 1/2	5c
1/16 x 10	5c
1/16 x 10 1/2	5c
1/16 x 11	5c
1/16 x 11 1/2	5c
1/16 x 12	5c
1/16 x 12 1/2	5c
1/16 x 13	5c
1/16 x 13 1/2	5c
1/16 x 14	5c
1/16 x 14 1/2	5c
1/16 x 15	5c
1/16 x 15 1/2	5c
1/16 x 16	5c
1/16 x 16 1/2	5c
1/16 x 17	5c
1/16 x 17 1/2	5c
1/16 x 18	5c
1/16 x 18 1/2	5c
1/16 x 19	5c
1/16 x 19 1/2	5c
1/16 x 20	5c
1/16 x 20 1/2	5c
1/16 x 21	5c
1/16 x 21 1/2	5c
1/16 x 22	5c
1/16 x 22 1/2	5c
1/16 x 23	5c
1/16 x 23 1/2	5c
1/16 x 24	5c
1/16 x 24 1/2	5c
1/16 x 25	5c
1/16 x 25 1/2	5c
1/16 x 26	5c
1/16 x 26 1/2	5c
1/16 x 27	5c
1/16 x 27 1/2	5c
1/16 x 28	5c
1/16 x 28 1/2	5c
1/16 x 29	5c
1/16 x 29 1/2	5c
1/16 x 30	5c
1/16 x 30 1/2	5c
1/16 x 31	5c
1/16 x 31 1/2	5c
1/16 x 32	5c
1/16 x 32 1/2	5c
1/16 x 33	5c
1/16 x 33 1/2	5c
1/16 x 34	5c
1/16 x 34 1/2	5c
1/16 x 35	5c
1/16 x 35 1/2	5c
1/16 x 36	5c
1/16 x 36 1/2	5c
1/16 x 37	5c
1/16 x 37 1/2	5c
1/16 x 38	5c
1/16 x 38 1/2	5c
1/16 x 39	5c
1/16 x 39 1/2	5c
1/16 x 40	5c
1/16 x 40 1/2	5c
1/16 x 41	5c
1/16 x 41 1/2	5c
1/16 x 42	5c
1/16 x 42 1/2	5c
1/16 x 43	5c
1/16 x 43 1/2	5c
1/16 x 44	5c
1/16 x 44 1/2	5c
1/16 x 45	5c
1/16 x 45 1/2	5c
1/16 x 46	5c
1/16 x 46 1/2	5c
1/16 x 47	5c
1/16 x 47 1/2	5c
1/16 x 48	5c
1/16 x 48 1/2	5c
1/16 x 49	5c
1/16 x 49 1/2	5c
1/16 x 50	5c
1/16 x 50 1/2	5c
1/16 x 51	5c
1/16 x 51 1/2	5c
1/16 x 52	5c
1/16 x 52 1/2	5c
1/16 x 53	5c
1/16 x 53 1/2	5c
1/16 x 54	5c
1/16 x 54 1/2	5c
1/16 x 55	5c
1/16 x 55 1/2	5c
1/16 x 56	5c
1/16 x 56 1/2	5c
1/16 x 57	5c
1/16 x 57 1/2	5c
1/16 x 58	5c
1/16 x 58 1/2	5c
1/16 x 59	5c
1/16 x 59 1/2	5c
1/16 x 60	5c
1/16 x 60 1/2	5c
1/16 x 61	5c
1/16 x 61 1/2	5c
1/16 x 62	5c
1/16 x 62 1/2	5c
1/16 x 63	5c
1/16 x 63 1/2	5c
1/16 x 64	5c
1/16 x 64 1/2	5c
1/16 x 65	5c
1/16 x 65 1/2	5c
1/16 x 66	5c
1/16 x 66 1/2	5c
1/16 x 67	5c
1/16 x 67 1/2	5c
1/16 x 68	5c
1/16 x 68 1/2	5c
1/16 x 69	5c
1/16 x 69 1/2	5c
1/16 x 70	5c
1/16 x 70 1/2	5c
1/16 x 71	5c
1/16 x 71 1/2	5c
1/16 x 72	5c
1/16 x 72 1/2	5c
1/16 x 73	5c
1/16 x 73 1/2	5c
1/16 x 74	5c
1/16 x 74 1/2	5c
1/16 x 75	5c
1/16 x 75 1/2	5c
1/16 x 76	5c
1/16 x 76 1/2	5c
1/16 x 77	5c
1/16 x 77 1/2	5c
1/16 x 78	5c
1/16 x 78 1/2	5c
1/16 x 79	5c
1/16 x 79 1/2	5c
1/16 x 80	5c
1/16 x 80 1/2	5c
1/16 x 81	5c
1/16 x 81 1/2	5c
1/16 x 82	5c
1/16 x 82 1/2	5c
1/16 x 83	5c
1/16 x 83 1/2	5c
1/16 x 84	5c
1/16 x 84 1/2	5c
1/16 x 85	5c
1/16 x 85 1/2	5c
1/16 x 86	5c
1/16 x 86 1/2	5c
1/16 x 87	5c
1/16 x 87 1/2	5c
1/16 x 88	5c
1/16 x 88 1/2	5c
1/16 x 89	5c
1/16 x 89 1/2	5c
1/16 x 90	5c
1/16 x 90 1/2	5c
1/16 x 91	5c
1/16 x 91 1/2	5c
1/16 x 92	5c
1/16 x 92 1/2	5c
1/16 x 93	5c
1/16 x 93 1/2	5c
1/16 x 94	5c
1/16 x 94 1/2	5c
1/16 x 95	5c
1/16 x 95 1/2	5c
1/16 x 96	5c
1/16 x 96 1/2	5c
1/16 x 97	5c
1/16 x 97 1/2	5c
1/16 x 98	5c
1/16 x 98 1/2	5c
1/16 x 99	5c
1/16 x 99 1/2	5c
1/16 x 100	5c

BALSA 36"

1/8 x 3/16	5c	2/4 x 2	25c	1/4 x 1	8c
1/8 x 1/2	12c	2/4 x 2 1/2	55c		
1/8 x 3/4	12c	1/2 x 3	30c		
1/8 x 1	60c	1/2 x 3 1/2	35c		
3/16 x 1	60c	3/4 x 3	90c		
1/4 x 1	2c	3 x 3	1.40		
3/8 x 1 1/2	2c				
1/2 x 1	3c				
3/4 x 1	7c				
1/2 x 1 1/4	2c				
1/8 x 1/4	2c				
1/8 x 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 3/4	5c				
1/8 x 1	5c				
1/8 x 1 1/4	5c				
1/8 x 1 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 1 3/4	5c				
1/8 x 2	5c				
1/8 x 2 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 3	5c				
1/8 x 3 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 4	5c				
1/8 x 4 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 5	5c				
1/8 x 5 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 6	5c				
1/8 x 6 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 7	5c				
1/8 x 7 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 8	5c				
1/8 x 8 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 9	5c				
1/8 x 9 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 10	5c				
1/8 x 10 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 11	5c				
1/8 x 11 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 12	5c				
1/8 x 12 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 13	5c				
1/8 x 13 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 14	5c				
1/8 x 14 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 15	5c				
1/8 x 15 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 16	5c				
1/8 x 16 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 17	5c				
1/8 x 17 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 18	5c				
1/8 x 18 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 19	5c				
1/8 x 19 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 20	5c				
1/8 x 20 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 21	5c				
1/8 x 21 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 22	5c				
1/8 x 22 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 23	5c				
1/8 x 23 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 24	5c				
1/8 x 24 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 25	5c				
1/8 x 25 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 26	5c				
1/8 x 26 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 27	5c				
1/8 x 27 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 28	5c				
1/8 x 28 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 29	5c				
1/8 x 29 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 30	5c				
1/8 x 30 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 31	5c				
1/8 x 31 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 32	5c				
1/8 x 32 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 33	5c				
1/8 x 33 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 34	5c				
1/8 x 34 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 35	5c				
1/8 x 35 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 36	5c				
1/8 x 36 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 37	5c				
1/8 x 37 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 38	5c				
1/8 x 38 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 39	5c				
1/8 x 39 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 40	5c				
1/8 x 40 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 41	5c				
1/8 x 41 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 42	5c				
1/8 x 42 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 43	5c				
1/8 x 43 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 44	5c				
1/8 x 44 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 45	5c				
1/8 x 45 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 46	5c				
1/8 x 46 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 47	5c				
1/8 x 47 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 48	5c				
1/8 x 48 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 49	5c				
1/8 x 49 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 50	5c				
1/8 x 50 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 51	5c				
1/8 x 51 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 52	5c				
1/8 x 52 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 53	5c				
1/8 x 53 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 54	5c				
1/8 x 54 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 55	5c				
1/8 x 55 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 56	5c				
1/8 x 56 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 57	5c				
1/8 x 57 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 58	5c				
1/8 x 58 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 59	5c				
1/8 x 59 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 60	5c				
1/8 x 60 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 61	5c				
1/8 x 61 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 62	5c				
1/8 x 62 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 63	5c				
1/8 x 63 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 64	5c				
1/8 x 64 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 65	5c				
1/8 x 65 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 66	5c				
1/8 x 66 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 67	5c				
1/8 x 67 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 68	5c				
1/8 x 68 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 69	5c				
1/8 x 69 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 70	5c				
1/8 x 70 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 71	5c				
1/8 x 71 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 72	5c				
1/8 x 72 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 73	5c				
1/8 x 73 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 74	5c				
1/8 x 74 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 75	5c				
1/8 x 75 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 76	5c				
1/8 x 76 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 77	5c				
1/8 x 77 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 78	5c				
1/8 x 78 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 79	5c				
1/8 x 79 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 80	5c				
1/8 x 80 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 81	5c				
1/8 x 81 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 82	5c				
1/8 x 82 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 83	5c				
1/8 x 83 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 84	5c				
1/8 x 84 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 85	5c				
1/8 x 85 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 86	5c				
1/8 x 86 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 87	5c				
1/8 x 87 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 88	5c				
1/8 x 88 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 89	5c				
1/8 x 89 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 90	5c				
1/8 x 90 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 91	5c				
1/8 x 91 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 92	5c				
1/8 x 92 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 93	5c				
1/8 x 93 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 94	5c				
1/8 x 94 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 95	5c				
1/8 x 95 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 96	5c				
1/8 x 96 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 97	5c				
1/8 x 97 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 98	5c				
1/8 x 98 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 99	5c				
1/8 x 99 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 100	5c				
1/8 x 100 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 101	5c				
1/8 x 101 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 102	5c				
1/8 x 102 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 103	5c				
1/8 x 103 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 104	5c				
1/8 x 104 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 105	5c				
1/8 x 105 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 106	5c				
1/8 x 106 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 107	5c				
1/8 x 107 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 108	5c				
1/8 x 108 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 109	5c				
1/8 x 109 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 110	5c				
1/8 x 110 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 111	5c				
1/8 x 111 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 112	5c				
1/8 x 112 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 113	5c				
1/8 x 113 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 114	5c				
1/8 x 114 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 115	5c				
1/8 x 115 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 116	5c				
1/8 x 116 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 117	5c				
1/8 x 117 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 118	5c				
1/8 x 118 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 119	5c				
1/8 x 119 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 120	5c				
1/8 x 120 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 121	5c				
1/8 x 121 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 122	5c				
1/8 x 122 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 123	5c				
1/8 x 123 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 124	5c				
1/8 x 124 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 125	5c				
1/8 x 125 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 126	5c				
1/8 x 126 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 127	5c				
1/8 x 127 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 128	5c				
1/8 x 128 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 129	5c				
1/8 x 129 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 130	5c				
1/8 x 130 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 131	5c				
1/8 x 131 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 132	5c				
1/8 x 132 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 133	5c				
1/8 x 133 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 134	5c				
1/8 x 134 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 135	5c				
1/8 x 135 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 136	5c				
1/8 x 136 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 137	5c				
1/8 x 137 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 138	5c				
1/8 x 138 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 139	5c				
1/8 x 139 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 140	5c				
1/8 x 140 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 141	5c				
1/8 x 141 1/2	5c				
1/8 x 142	5c				
1/8 x 142 1/2	5c				

eral speakers . . . really one of those contraptions you must see to appreciate.

Among the many expert model flyers or leaders seen at the show were: Carl Goldberg, Frank Nekimken, Acord and Lidgard, William Good, Russ Nichols, Tom Cunningham, Leon Shulman, Bob Allen (AMA 100), Bob Reder, Milton Huguelet, Red Hillegas, Harry McCall, "King" Maga and a host of others. So many modelers have gone into the business that a meeting of industry folk always produces at least one all-night bull session of ex-contestants at every convention.

AWHILE BACK we mentioned the many new diesels that are coming along. Maybe a word or two on the care and feeding of compression-ignition jobs is in order. When all conditions are right, the diesel should start at first flip. But all the cranking in the world won't get one going if there is something off in the fuel mixture, or the setting (for those with contra pistons) is not correct. The most important feature of diesels is to use the fuel recommended by the manufacturer, and if your engine balks it probably means certain ingredients of the mixture have evaporated. So keep your fuel covered when not filling the tank and keep adding fresh fuel to the tank if the engine isn't inclined to start easily.

By the way, some of these diesel fuels are pretty powerful concoctions. Use them with some care. C. S. Rushbrooke, editor of the English magazine "The Aeromodeller," told us of a chap over there who was running a diesel in a small room on fuel containing a large percentage of ether. The fumes proved too much for him and he passed out . . . for three days! So use such fuels only in a well ventilated spot and follow the precautionary measures specified in all label directions.

Another big deal these days is the practice of using special fuels to run your conventional ignition engine without the ignition system. Here's how it works: you start your engine per usual using a special fuel mixture. The ignition system is external to the model and when the engine is running okay you disconnect the external ignition system and . . . the engine keeps right on running!

Isn't progress wonderful? This "glow point" method of operation (as the experts describe it) cuts considerable weight from the model and that's particularly important for the smaller control line jobs.

Now that we can run engines without ignition systems, the next step forward will be running them without fuel. Anybody got any ideas on that subject? . . .

ALL THE WAY from Little America comes a message from CPO Stanley Stanwick, one of the really skilled indoor modelers of this country. Stan wasn't down in the Antarctic looking for a new indoor flying site—he was there as a member of the Navy's exploration task force. As he wrote it was the height of summer there (only 20 below). Stan reported that he and his shipmates were to spend a week in New Zealand for rest and recreation before heading back to the States, and he would look up the aero model clubs while there. He didn't mention anything about his original intention to fly a model over the South Pole or as close to it as possible. Among the few possessions each man was permitted for the trip Stan packed away some model building materials. Well, we shall soon know if he was successful and did fly the first model in the vicinity of the South Pole since he is expected to be back here well in advance of the "Nationals."

SOMETHING THAT never seems to have occurred to model contest directors and rulemakers is the idea the general public might get about the long established "open" class. To all modelers that has always meant anybody over 21 years of age. But now, as new sponsors come into the national picture, questions have been raised about this designation. When you talk about junior, senior and open classes, some of these newcomers get the impression that "open class" means anyone can enter that category including junior and senior flyers. Since that is the interpretation in other

(Turn to page 52)

The Control Line
Model You Have
Been Waiting For!



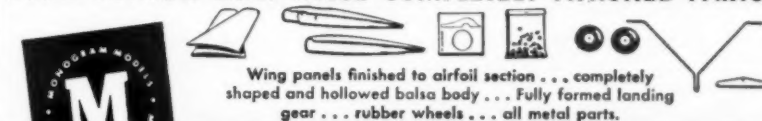
Like its bigger brother, the Whirlwind, the Junior Whirlwind is more than a collection of materials. It is a genuine engineered kit of finished parts that's just the thing for your summer flying. Can be assembled in a few evenings.

For Gas and Diesel Engines up to .25 cu. in. Displacement

Kit C-2
\$2.95

If your dealer cannot supply, send \$3.25, which includes mailing cost from nearby dealer's stock.

BUILD JUNIOR WITH THESE COMPLETELY FINISHED PARTS



Wing panels finished to airfoil section . . . completely shaped and hollowed balsa body . . . Fully formed landing gear . . . rubber wheels . . . all metal parts.



CHARLES H. GRANT'S New Book "DESIGN FOR FLIGHT"

HERE is the latest work by that famous model airplane authority and pioneer, C. H. Grant—it is a companion book to his widely acclaimed volume "Model Airplane Design & Theory of Flight."

In this new work Grant emphasizes construction techniques, use of tools and principles of flight.

A large part of the book is devoted to building and flying each type of model. . . . Following a thorough discussion of modern aeronautics, he explores the entire field of plane design and flight: *Performance Types*—pursuit fighters, interceptors, bombers, transports, reconnaissance, liaison, and sport planes. *Structural Types*—stressed-skin and internally braced construction. *Arrangement Types*—jet propelled, tail-forward and tail rearward planes, tractors, pushers, biplanes, monoplanes, high-wings, mid-wings, low-wings, tandems, parasols, and flying-wings.

If you have Grant's book **MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN & THEORY OF FLIGHT** you'll want his latest companion work **DESIGN FOR FLIGHT**. Or you can obtain both for only \$7.00 postpaid! (Saving 70c)

\$3.95
POSTPAID

This New Book Contains—

- Latest developments: jet-propelled, tailless, tail-forward, etc.
- 47 pages of full-scale plans.
- 68 diagrams illustrating construction techniques, tools, materials, parts, wing arrangements, etc.
- 60 photographs.
- Complete plans for building and flying the basic test model and gas engine models.

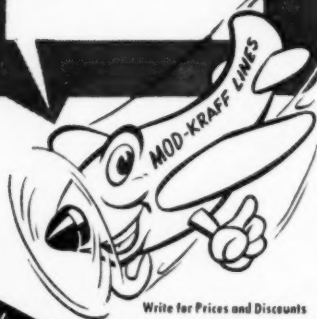
AIR AGE INC. 57
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17

I enclose \$..... for which please

- ☐ send me C. H. Grant's
- ☐ "Design for Flight" (\$3.95).
- ☐ "Model Airplane Design & Theory of Flight" (\$3.75).
- ☐ BOTH books by C. H. Grant (\$7.00).

Name
Address
City State

**MOD-KRAFF has
the LEADING
LINES.....**



Write for Prices and Discounts
on Your Letterhead. No Re-
tail Mail Orders Accepted.

Cleveland • Comet • Megow • Lucas & Smith
Ideal • Maircraft • Hawk • Consolidated • Marine
Varney • Stanzel • Scientific • American Jr. • X-Acto
Testor • Falcon • Aero Spark • Champion Spark
Plugs • Atom • Jasco • Eagle • All Star • Sullivan
Wire • Capitol • Austin Craft • Froom • Minijet
Duro Matic Products • Smith Coils • Ray • Henry
Engr. Co. • Mantua • Mod-Ac • Davis • American
Model Eng'ng • DeBolt Models • Topping • Power
Plus • Girard • Burgess • Berkeley • Perrycraft
Spirit Starters • Morrishown & Berwyn Boats
Super Motors • Monogram • Herkimer • Model
Industries • Midwest Stands • Skyline • Brown
Junior • Contestor Motors • Fleetwind • Ohlsson
Hornet • Cannon • Bantam
Wensen

mod Kraff Co

840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

WEST COAST TIPS

by JOHNNY DAVIS

FLASH! Latest news of developments on the East-West Match Race front!

Eastern Co-ordinator Tom Herbert made a trip to the West in January to confer on details of the Meet with your reporter. So far, this is the present situation:

Preliminary eliminations will be held starting in May and extending to June 15. In order not to interfere with the All-Western Open, the final Coast elimination meet will be held around the middle of July. The date set for the East-West meet is the end of August in Chicago, and we are hoping to get the use of Soldiers' Field for that purpose.

The West Coast, being rather a large area, has been divided into three territories. In the interests of saving travel time and expense, we have of necessity restricted the three territories as to the number of model builders known. So here are your divisions—please bear with us: *Northern Division:* all of California, Oregon and Washington, north of an imaginary line drawn from the Eastern California State boundary to the Pacific Ocean through a point 10 miles north of Bakersfield, Cal. *Southern Division:* all of California below this imaginary line.

In charge of setting up eliminations in the *Northern Division* will be Roy Mayes, Pres. of Aero-Modelers Assoc. of northern California. In the *Southern Division*, because of the large number of model builders in the areas around Los Angeles and San Diego, a smaller division has been set up so that the San Diego boys will have their own eliminations. Their territory begins with an imaginary line drawn from one mile north of Oceanside and extending straight east to the California border.

After each of these three areas has chosen their 14 representatives, final elimination will be held among these 42 men for the West Coast Team.

The National Exchange Club is sponsoring the event nationally, and will work with model clubs in all towns to help facilitate holding all eliminations of the various communities.

There is no entry fee, men! The only requirement is that your home address be certified by the Exchange Club in your area. This means that if you live in Alhambra, let's say, you will be able to compete only in the eliminations in Alhambra; if you lose out there you can't go and try to get on the team from Long Beach.

When team representatives of the various towns get together for the Division elimination, their only requirement for entry will be certification by their Exchange Club of address and eligibility.

Another point we consider important is in the matter of timers and judges. In the first place, for the eliminations all the way through until we meet in Chicago, there will be no judges or timers, as such. What we want is the consensus of opinion as to who you, as a model builder and not necessarily as a friend, think will best represent your area in the different classes. Here's an example: Say that Burbank is holding their

own elimination and Joe X is very popular with the boys and knows everybody in the club. But in the elimination contest, along comes George Z, who is not so well liked, but who does a terrific job of beating Joe X. Now the general opinion may be that Joe X is a swell guy—but what we are after is the top man in the category, so the consensus of opinion should normally go to George Z. Get it? Let's have the top man, regardless of personalities.

We received several snappy letters from the boys back East who did not like the remarks we made about them categorically in a recent column (February "West Coast Tips"). All we have to say to this is that



Unidentified modeler warming up his Midget powered Albatross D-3 at '46 Western Open

they won't like what we do to their "Experts" either, about August 23 and 24!

THERE HAS been some comment on the possibility that the East-West Match race may interfere with the running of the Nationals. We would like to put our oar in on this question right now and say that as far as we are concerned the sponsors of the East-West classic have no intention of running competition for the National meet. If the dates come too close together we will be in favor of changing the date of the East-West race so as to not interfere with the Nats.

The dates mentioned in this column for the East-West match race were planned in January, long before the dates for the Nationals were announced. Now that they appear to be running neck and neck, un-

(Turn to page 14)

An F4U built and flown by R. C. Owens, Glendale, member of famed Haze Hackers Club



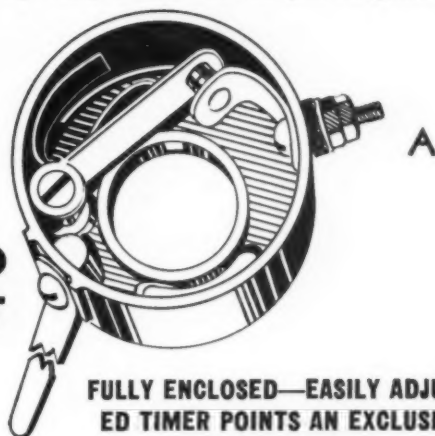
K & B TORPEDO

THE CHAMPION MAKER

SETS

NEW OFFICIAL RECORD

102.85 M.P.H. Class III open U-Control Speed
set by Tony Naccarato at Los Angeles



YOU CAN

**DEPEND ON K & B TORPEDO
FOR CONSTANT TOP FLIGHT
PERFORMANCE**

and for good reason. Every K & B TORPEDO is manufactured of highest quality materials. Pistons are carefully lapped-in cylinders and each engine is test run for peak efficiency adjustments.

SPECIFICATIONS

2-cycle rotary valve. .725" Bore. .724" Stroke.
.299 Cu. in. displacement (Conforms to A.M.A.
Class B Free Flight and Class
III U Control). 7 1/2 ozs.
Bare Weight

\$18.50

Less coil
and condenser

**FULLY ENCLOSED—EASILY ADJUST-
ED TIMER POINTS AN EXCLUSIVE
K & B FEATURE**

Here is just one of the reasons your K & B TORPEDO always "reves-up" to maximum R.P.M. This exclusive K & B feature makes it possible to get a positive, permanent point adjustment in less than 3 minutes.

AND IN ADDITION LOOK AT THESE ADDED FEATURES—

New improved, leak-proof, spring type filler.
All metal, large capacity gas tank.
Flexible type, position adjustment needle valve.
Slotted needle valve bracket. Pressure oil feed to connecting rod.

NOW AVAILABLE—as an accessory for your K & B Torpedo a high compression "HOT" head \$1.25.

Flexible needle valves that will fit almost any make engine—85c.

**BUY K & B TORPEDO ENGINES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP**

TORPEDO

K. & B. MANUFACTURING CO.

6901 SOUTH EASTERN AVENUE, BELL, CALIFORNIA

Berkeley Approved— Means Quality Guaranteed

Dependable quality means a lot to you model builders. You put plenty of time and effort into building your models. By buying proven products from your local Berkeley dealer you save time and money.

- **AMERICAN JR. "Ready-To-Fly" Models**
 - A-J Americobra Glider (48 to a box) \$.10
 - A-J Hornet50
 - A-J Interceptor Glider50
 - A-J Whip-Power Mustang 1.29
 - A-J Fireball "U"-Control 10.00
 - A-J U-Realty Handle 7.50

- **NEW CO2 ENGINE**
Manufactured by the makers of O.K. Engines. Weighs only 2½ oz. complete with cartridge & accessories. Runs 20 to 60 seconds at 4000 to 7000 r.p.m. with one loading. Cartridge obtainable in any drug store. Priced at \$7.50 complete. Use a CO2 Engine in any of the following Berkeley Kit Models:

- Buccaneer "30" \$1.00
- American Ace "30" 1.50
- Executive "40" 1.25
- Interstate Cadet 1.50
- Stinson "150" 1.50
- Cessna "140" 1.50
- Culver "V" 1.50

- **New 1947 Arden Engines.** Complete with new style tank and needle valve at new low prices:

- Arden .099 Plane bearing Engine \$16.50
- Arden .099 Ball bearing Engine 19.50
- Arden .199 Ball bearing Engine 21.50
- Arden .099 Free-Flight Chassis 12.50
- Arden .199 Free-Flight Chassis 13.50
- Arden Needle Valve and Gas Tank95

● IGNITION ACCESSORIES

- Coils
 - Aero Featherweight \$ 2.50
 - Aero Quality 3.00
 - Aero Twin 4.00
 - Smith Compilator 1.95
 - Smith Firecracker 2.75
 - Smith Dual 4.50

- Condensers
 - Aero Paper \$.25
 - Aero Metal Case35
 - Smith Racing45

- Spark Plugs
 - Champion, All Types \$.50

- **PROPELLERS**
Flo Torque (Low Pitch)
 - 8" to 14" \$.50
 - 16" 1.00
 - 18" 1.00

- Hi-Ball (High Pitch)
 - 8" to 12" \$.50
 - 13", 14"65

- Joyce
Replaceable Blade Plastic Props with extra blade
 - 8" \$1.00
 - 10" 1.30

- **DIESEL CONVERSION KIT**
Convert your Arden .099 to a diesel. Kit includes fuel. \$4.00

- **TWO-SPEED CONTROL LINE SUPPLIES**
"Electraline" Wire .011 or .014 dia.
 - 150 ft. coil \$1.50
 - Relay 2.00
 - Ohlsson 2-Speed Points 1.75

- **STRANDED STEEL CONTROL LINE**
7-strand. Flexible, non-kinking
 - .015 dia., 70 ft. coil \$1.00
 - .021 dia., 70 ft. coil 1.15

- **NATURAL BROWN RUBBER**
Available again. Pre-war prices
 - 1/16" wide, 50 ft. for 30c
 - 1/8" wide, 50 ft. for 50c
 - 3/16" wide, 50 ft. for 70c
 - 1/4" wide, 50 ft. for 95c

● PACKAGED MODEL FITTINGS

- Electrical Fittings
 - E-1 Midget Tip Jacks 2 for 25c
 - E-2 Tee-Wire Clips 2 for 20c
 - E-3 Terminal Clips 2 for 5c
 - E-4 Alligator Clips 2 for 20c
 - E-5 Solderless Plugs 2 for 25c
 - E-6 Connector Lugs 3 for 5c

- Ignition Fittings
 - I-1 1/4" Spark Plug Gaskets 2 for 5c
 - I-2 3/8" Spark Plug Gaskets 2 for 5c
 - I-3 Spark Plug Connectors 2 for 5c

- Gas Model Fittings
 - G-1 Landing Gear Washers for 3/32" Wire 12 for 5c
 - G-2 Landing Gear Washers for 1/8" Wire 12 for 5c
 - G-3 "J" Landing Gear Bolts 4 for 25c
 - G-4 Wheel Collar & Hub 25c pair
 - G-5 Bolts & Nuts, 2-56, 3/4" long 12 for 20c
 - G-6 Bolts & Nuts, 4-40, 1" long 12 for 20c
 - G-7 Bolts & Nuts, 4-40, 1 1/2" long 12 for 20c
 - G-8 No. 2 Lock Washers 12 for 10c
 - G-9 No. 4 Lock Washers 12 for 10c

- "Controller" Fittings
 - C-1 Elevator Hinges 4 for 10c
 - C-2 Swivels, Class A 15c pair
 - C-3 Swivels, Class B, C 20c pair

- Rubber Powered Model Fittings
 - R-1 Propeller Washers, 1/2" O.D. 24 for 5c
 - R-2 Propeller Washers, 3/4" O.D. 24 for 5c
 - R-3 Cupped Washers, 3/16" O.D. 12 for 5c
 - R-4 Cupped Washers, 1/4" O.D. 12 for 5c
 - R-5 Ball Bearing, Washer 10c
 - R-6 Thrust Bearing, Small 3 for 5c
 - R-7 Thrust Bearing, Large 2 for 5c
 - R-8 Wire Prop Hook, Small 3 for 5c
 - R-9 Wire Prop Hook, Medium 2 for 5c
 - R-10 Wire Prop Hook, Large 5c each
 - R-11 Rubber Tensioner Spring 2 for 5c
 - R-12 Prop Folder Hinge, Complete Set 20c
 - R-13 3/8" Face Bushing dia. 5 for 5c
 - R-14 1/2" Face Bushing dia. 5 for 5c
 - R-15 Eyelet, 1/16" I.D. x 3/16" long 12 for 5c
 - R-16 Eyelet, 3/32" I.D. x 3/16" long 12 for 5c
 - R-17 Eyelet, 1/4" I.D. x 3/8" long 12 for 10c
 - R-18 Brass Nose Plug, Small 3 for 5c
 - R-19 Brass Nose Plug, Large 2 for 5c

- Silkspon Covering
 - "OO" 18"x24" 5c
 - "GM" 24"x36" 10c

- **NEW! DRONE "DIESEL"**
A .30 displacement compression-ignition engine, the first production made unit in the new growing field. Immediate delivery \$21.50

- **ARDEN FLIGHT TIMER**
Reduced Price—New 1947 Model \$1.85

- **ARDEN BOOSTER JACK**
Reduced Price—now \$1.25

- **BERKELEY SPINNER**
Used interchangeably on all engines without special adapters. 2 1/4" Diam. notched for propeller. Only \$1.00

- **BERKELEY BUBBLE CANOPY**
Big 1" scale, 7/16" long canopy. Made from extra heavy plastic \$1.00

- **"REMOTO"**
New U-Relay by Jim Walker with 2-speed engine control and insulated control wire \$12.50

- **LIQUID DYNAMITE**
Makes any gasoline engine a "diesel." Just add 2 to 4 oz. to a quart of "Reg-Pink." Start on regular ignition. Warm up for 5 seconds. Pull off the ignition wires and let the model fly without the extra weight of ignition batteries. Pint Jar \$1.95

- **REG PINK Fuel**
The record breaking non-corrosive, non-gumming methanol fuel. \$1.25 quart.

- **BERKELEY KITS**
Complete line of Berkeley Kits stocked at all times. Order from Berkeley ad on page 88.

Subscribe to the New Berkeley Catalog 25c copy

For the first time, a loose leaf catalog with new up-to-the-minute pages mailed three times a year. In addition, performance charts, new ideas, and data sheets are included. No model builder can do without it.

MAIL ORDERS If no Berkeley dealer is near you, order by mail. Include 25c Postage on orders less than \$2.50. Orders over \$2.50 sent post free in U.S.A.

Berkeley Model Supplies—N.Y.
140 Greenpoint Ave.—Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

doubtedly a change will be made to rectify any discrepancy . . . More information on this later.

OTHER "TIP-BITS"—Roy Mayes mentioned the other day that the boys up north were complaining that there weren't enough places available for precision flyers on this match race setup. We agree—but since this event will very likely be an annual one, due to the interest shown, it will probably be next year before details like that can be straightened out. This year we are accepting a Challenge, and the terms of the challenge itself were specifically directed toward West Coast speedsters.

We would like to go on record right now as favoring a resolution that the winner of the Championship (East-West) have the privilege of naming the site for the following year's meet. An arrangement of this sort would most likely be beneficial to the Eastern boys in the sense that travel broadens one's point of view—or is that too subtle?

NOW THAT we have all the partisan peeper out of our system, we are offering a good luck bouquet to a nice guy:

Fred Schrott, of Duramatics fame, is just entering on a writing career as Western reporter for a rival magazine. Once again, MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS has pioneered the journalistic way for model building trends. You will probably see more Western reporters before too long. In the meantime, Fred has always been a big booster for the model craze and we are glad to welcome him into the fold.

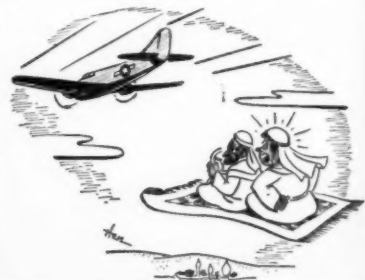
WE WERE present at a dinner party given in the nature of a farewell party for popular Bob Hock, genial proprietor of Pasadena Hobby Center. Mr. and Mrs. J. Clement Storey (Keith Storey's folks), gave the party when Bob announced he was returning to Florida to enter his father's business.

Bob (Lt. Robert Hock, A.A.F.) was well liked in Southern California model circles. He was also beginning to give some of the speed boys real competition in the Class III category. We will miss him. Incidentally, we won't be surprised to see some of the Florida boys get real fast after Bob has been there awhile.

WE LEARNED the other day of a new type of club. Its name is the First All Speed Team. This is rather an odd name until you take the first letter of each word: then you have F-A-S-T, which is the way the boys intend to go.

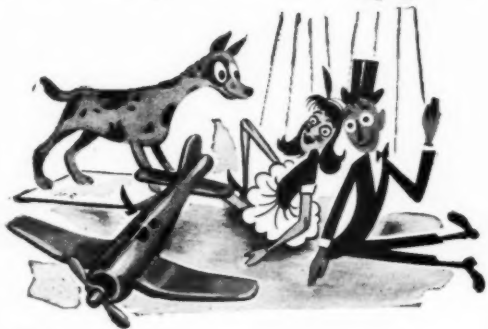
So far the speed team is composed of only 8 men: Les MacBratner, Jim Baker, Norman Morgan, Keith Conrad, Leighton Conrad, Keith Storey, Ed Miller and Bill Carver. However, they are definitely modelers with whom to reckon. This group entered 15 contests in Southern California and National competition in 1946 and managed to win 55 trophies. That ain't hay, Jackson!

Then membership is not limited but is open to any and all modelers interested in speed flying. Their requirements are simply that an applicant be interested in flying fast and flying in competition. Also they are not electing any officers—this is going to be different, they say. The big idea behind having the club at all is to exchange ideas and theories and to try them out together in practice . . . Look for some records to be broken by this gang!



"If this is the best this thing'll do . . . I'll walk!"

Planes, Pets, Puppets



all "duck-soup" with X-acto!

Experts prefer X-acto because it's always sharp, always ready, with the just-right blade and tool for every job. Amateurs find X-acto's safer, surer — helps them turn out better jobs, makes them *feel* like experts. Try X-acto for *your* hobby!



Grand Championship Trophy winner at Toronto's Eaton Contest, R. Bruce Lester finds X-acto "helps turn out better models . . . best of all the knives I've used in building models for 20 years!"



Expert Whittler and Wood-Carver Leroy Pynn, Jr. of Wisconsin says "X-acto's variety of shapes and sizes means a lot to a constant whittler . . . and it stands up just as well with hard as with soft wood."



Puppetry Instructor Bernard H. Paul at Maryland Institute of Art recommends X-acto Knives "for detail work on heads, as well as for heavier body carving . . . and because they're so easily handled even for a beginner."

x-acto*



HANDICRAFT KNIVES & TOOLS

Singly or in sets, 50c to \$50.

At hobby, gift and hardware shops

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Av., N. Y. 16
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

Prices slightly higher in Canada

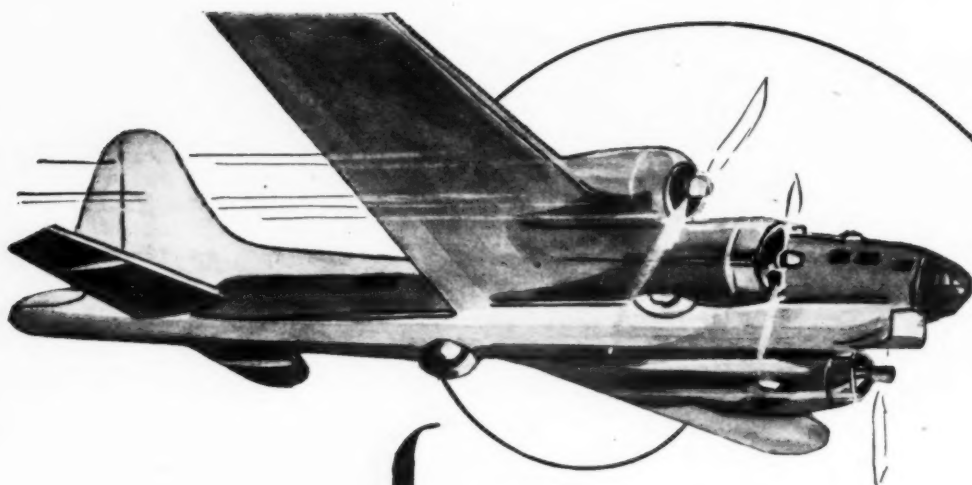
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



NEW!
only
\$3

THE PERFECT TOOL

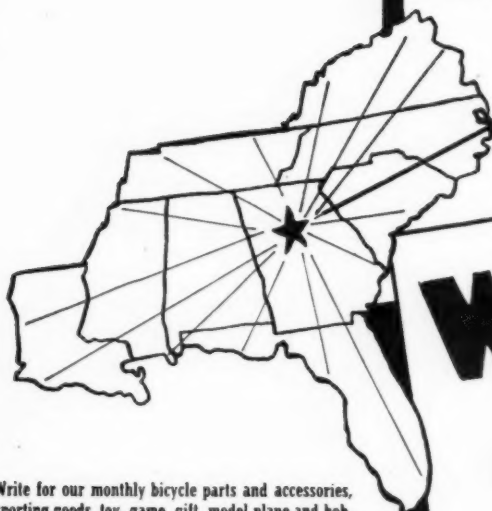
for wood, linoleum, plastics. No. 77 X-acto Woodcarving Set: 6 chisel and gouge blades; 4 assorted regular blades; 2 three-inch blades. Special handle takes all blades.



CONSOLIDATE *Your* BUYING

In a packaged service, supervised by one of the country's leading model plane enthusiast, your buying is simplified... packaged shipments of the latest, fastest selling merchandise are put together to fulfill your requirements with all necessary planes, accessories and equipment included to give you the proper stock to better serve your trade.

WHOLESALE ONLY ★



Write for our monthly bicycle parts and accessories, sporting goods, toy, game, gift, model plane and hobby shop bulletin which lists merchandise available for immediate delivery to dealers in the Southeast.

ATLANTA 1, GEORGIA

Walthour *and* Hood company



NATIONALS SCALE WINNER

by HENRY STRUCK

Besides being a contest winner
this Stinson L 5 is a fine flier



PREMIER liaison aircraft of the Army Air Forces during World War II, the Stinson L 5 promises to assume a similar position in the flying scale model field. A high wing design, with tip slots and generous dihedral, large tail surfaces and long moment arm, high power and light weight, the L 5 displayed an astonishingly steep climb and low stalling speed with excellent control. Identical design features are considered essential by most modelers for a good endurance flier—so generally in fact that five individual versions of the L 5 were entered in the National Meet.

Scaled from authentic technical data, our L 5 received a good score for accuracy, detail and finish. After several comic clashes with regulations and weather, the ship was ready to be flown. A conservatively wound early morning flight under excellent conditions turned in a duration of 1'30". Then the wind sprang up and blew with traditional force across the open prairie, as it had done every day—except of course the day before the contest. Any chance of achieving the satisfaction of a long thermal flight with a scale model was thus lost. But at least the ship was able to prove its stability and consistency as equal to the "contest" jobs flying.

Here we pause to collect a few old boards and bent nails, knock together an unsteady soap box, climb up on it and turn agitator . . .

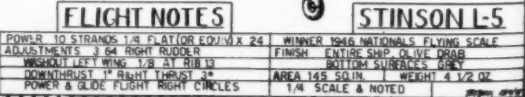
There are some who think a flying scale model should whirl on a string, or stagger through the air for a certain minimum time in order to protect a beautiful piece of craftsmanship. No one, of course, wishes to see such a work of art destroyed. But then it ought to be kept at home to be admired and the flying left to the "birds" that can take care of themselves. The very sensitivity to adjustments of a flying scale model teaches one the effect and value of each minute alteration, also the characteristics of various aerodynamic arrangements. Rather than getting into a design rut, an interested modeler can go on from there equipped with sounder experience to aid him in developments of his own.

More free flight flying scale events, gas or rubber powered—with less emphasis on paint and feathers to reduce time wasted in "judging"—will give ships of this type an opportunity to show what they can do in the air. Probably a set of templates against which the form (or configuration as the engineers call it) could be checked would provide ample inspection. This we believe would make for more interesting modeling.

CRASH! Well we were up on that soapbox too long anyway!

BUILDING THE L 5—the general assembly view is drawn one-quarter size. It will be necessary to enlarge only the fuselage basic frame side view, and the wing, stabilizer and fin plan outlines to full scale. Information for this can be found on the assembly drawing and supplemented with the

(Please turn to page 74)



by CHARLES H. GRANT

DESIGN FORUM

CONTROLLING flight of model planes seems to be the greatest problem of model fliers. A great deal has been written concerning the advanced theory of control but apparently many builders are unfamiliar with the simple elements entering some of these problems.

Model builders do not wish to stick to the one type of plane with which they are familiar; they want to build and fly many types. To make the different types fly properly, however, one must know how to arrange the aerodynamic forces so that the model will be stable during both power-on and gliding flight, to say nothing of insurance against spiral dives, loops and other disconcerting maneuvers. Actually, the arrangement of these forces is not difficult. First, you must know these forces—they are:

1. Lift (L)
2. Total airplane weight (W)
3. Total airplane drag (R)
4. Propeller thrust (T)
5. Stabilizer force (S)
6. Side Pressure.

All these forces act at certain points in the airplane. Some are fixed; others change their reaction point and their intensity with changes in angles of flight relative to the lateral, vertical and longitudinal axis. The fixed forces on all normal airplanes are thrust (T) and weight (W). Both of these act at the same point during all phases of flight. (W) remains constant in intensity; thrust however changes in intensity. It increases as the speed of the airplane decreases; so we see that thrust increases with steepness of climb because the steeper the climb the slower the plane will fly. Of

course if the engine speed changes then the thrust will change also, but here we assume that engine speed is constant.

The force (S) acting on the stabilizer, Fig. 1, acts at relatively the same point during all phases of flight. It moves forward and backward slightly with a change in angle of attack, this movement being dependent upon the crosssection of the stabilizer. The movement is so small, however, that it has no decisive effect on the airplane's flight. Forces (L) and (R) also change their point of reaction, but their movement has considerable effect and are therefore important.

Those who understand what these forces are and how they move can design their airplane so the forces will be arranged in a way that their movement will create corrective moments instead of disturbing moments. Believe it or not, the basic arrangement of the forces in most model airplanes flying today is such that they are unstable. All sorts of palliatives and tricks must be used to overcome the disturbing effect of their improper arrangement. Fig. 1 shows the basic and correct arrangement for maximum sta-

(Turn to page 55)



FIG. 4

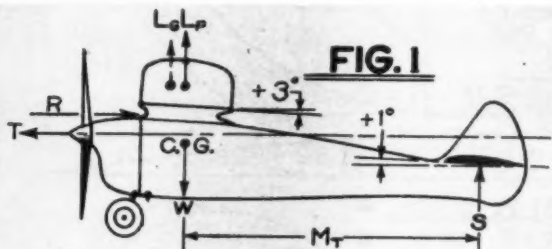


FIG. 1

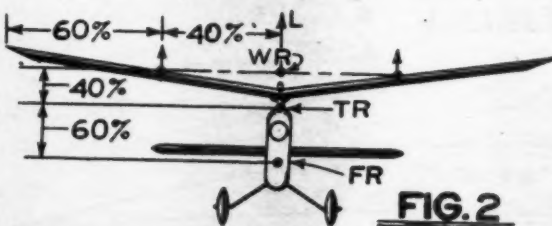


FIG. 2

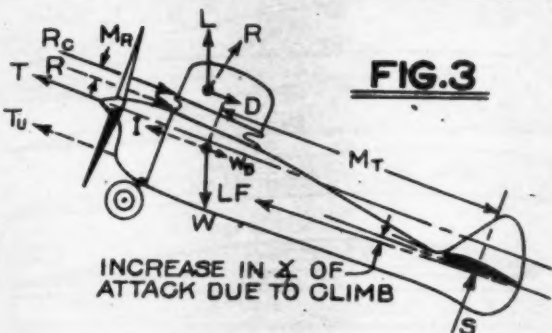


FIG. 3

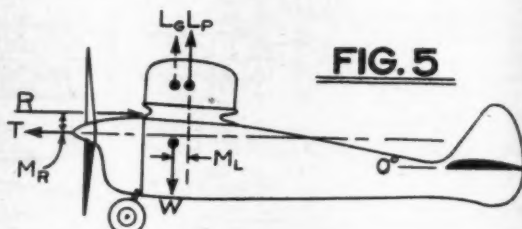


FIG. 5

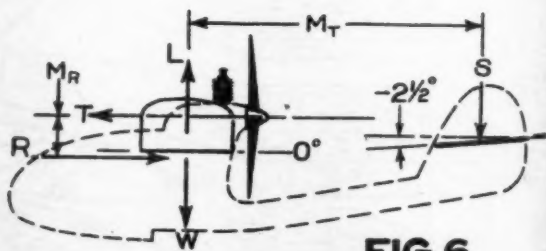


FIG. 6

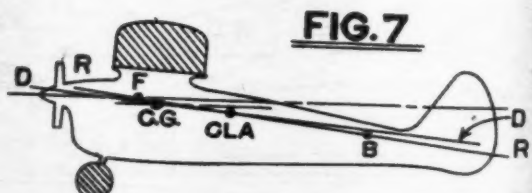


FIG. 7

BACK in the days when rubber was king and gas models unheard of, it used to be said that the chief asset for winning a contest was a strong arm and a weak mind. Of course the character who started that legend was exaggerating slightly, yet we've known many a good model builder who never took home any hardware only because he didn't know how to pack in those thermal catching turns.

On the other hand, there's the sad case of Willet Fly, a real madman with the winder. Willet, a very rash chap, had that strong arm winding technique down cold, but unfortunately in the excitement of a contest he always forgot when to stop packing in turns. Result: Willet always carried home not the hardware but the pieces of his shattered crates. The moral of this story is to point out that a certain amount of skill is required along with brawny biceps.

Wait a second, chum, and read on further before you write the editor of M.A.N. and tell him what an old fogey you think he is for printing an article on rubber when all you ever build are gas models. There's a good reason for talking about rubber at the present time. Have you heard that this year, for the first time, State elimination meets will be run off to determine who will make up the State teams that will be allowed to compete in the Nationals? Furthermore, most States will hold rubber powered elimination meets (both indoor and outdoor flying) as well as gas events. State teams will be picked from winners of all events. So if you want to go to the Nationals next year and don't place high enough in the gas events to qualify for your State team, start building and practicing rubber flying now so that you can win in the rubber event and assure your place on the team.

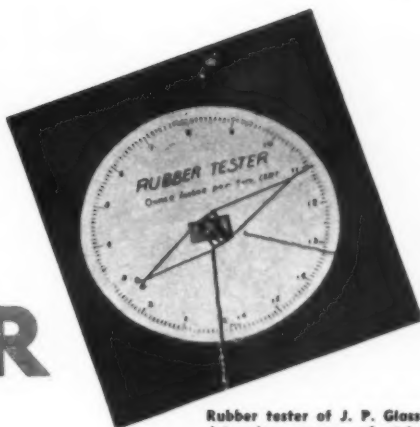
Contest winning rubber powered models, both outdoor and indoor types, depend largely on how many turns can be wound in the motors for maximum duration. Indoors, it's a case of having a light enough model so that when the rubber is fully wound the slow turning rpm of the prop gives the model more flight duration than the other fellow's model. With outdoor models, two schools of thought exist: The English builders, along with those in the other European countries, believe in long motor runs. Their designs are apt to be beautifully streamlined (Bob Copeland's *British Champ* as an example) and use long, low-powered motor runs combined with a high pitch, slow turning prop. Some English models will fly on power alone for over 5 mins. before starting to glide. Americans as well as Canadians favor less streamlined jobs (Korda's *Wakefield Winner* as an example), tending more to simple boxlike construction, but they believe in super power for a rocketlike climb so as to get the model high enough to hit a thermal.

These models have extremely short but super powerful motor runs that give a rubber job a climb like a *Zipper* gas model. Streamlining for gliding purposes is usually disregarded as most American builders believe that if a paper bag will soar in a thermal, so will most any model, the important idea being to get the model high enough to hit a thermal. Probably the best explanation for these two different theories is that in England, due to weather conditions, thermals are not as prevalent as over here; hence more contests are won on the flying ability of the model itself.

Another way of looking at this problem is from the wing loading viewpoint. Take a *Wakefield* model for example: the rules (Turn to page 66)

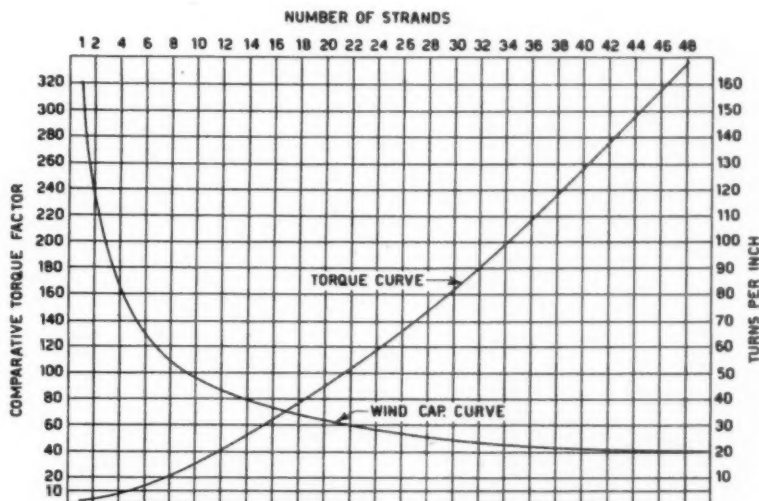
WIND THAT RUBBER

by W. F. TYLER



Rubber tester of J. P. Glass determines energy of strip

Rubber flying is not dead by a long shot—beginners will learn some of the tricks from this article



Torque curve of 1/8" flat strip and number of turns that can be packed in various motors

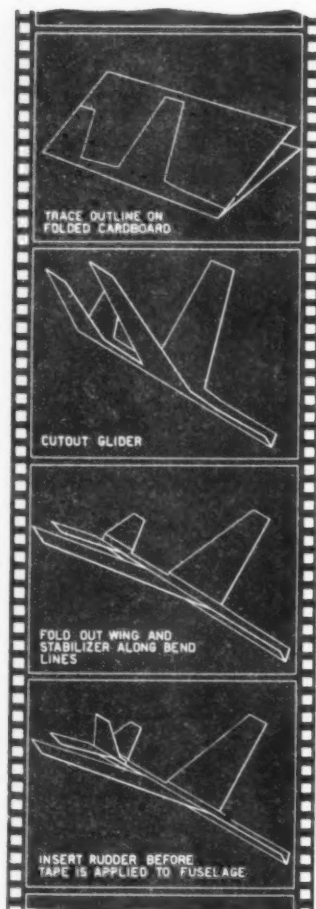


As these boys show, the motor must be stretched while winding in order to store the most turns

MODEL AIRPLANE COURSE



A CAREFULLY PLANNED AND TESTED SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR BEGINNERS IN THE ART OF BUILDING AND FLYING MODEL PLANES



This new department is strictly for *beginners* . . . for the many thousands, of all ages, who want to learn how to build and fly model airplanes of all types. In a series of illustrated articles, and a Question-Answer column, the staff of this magazine will guide you step by step through the various stages of model building—starting from scratch.

The first thing you should do is to seek out others—in your neighborhood, school, church or boys' club—who are building model airplanes. It is estimated there are 3,000,000 of these enthusiasts throughout the country, and many of them are banded together into clubs and hold regular meetings and competitions. Join such a group if at all possible.

In addition to these groups, your neighborhood hobbycraft shop can offer helpful service during your modeling career.

ALL models, simple and advanced types, are made up of the same component parts, namely: *wings* for lift; a *stabilizer* for longitudinal stability; and a *rudder* for directional stability—SEE FIG. 1. All of these units are fixed to a stick or *fuselage*.

To move a model through the air, a propulsive force or *thrust* is needed. In some models, this is accomplished by a propeller rotated by a motor. In others, such as *gliders*, the thrust is furnished by means of catapulting or *throwing* the model forward. It is with the latter type of model, a *GLIDER*, that we shall first experiment.

CONSTRUCTING THE BEGINNER'S GLIDER

Tools and Materials. Only a few simple tools are needed. With the aid of a pencil, ruler, scissors, cardboard and Scotch tape we are "in business," our object being to construct the tiny cardboard glider illustrated in FIG. 2.

A stationery store or art supply dealer can furnish both the Scotch tape and the cardboard. The tape should be of thin cellophane, but if this type is not available heavier masking tape can be substituted.

In the selection of cardboard we must be more exacting because a lightweight yet fairly rigid board is required. If purchased in an artist's supply house, ask for a piece of two-ply smooth finish Bristol board; in a stationery store, get a standard cardboard letter folder.

Look at FIG. 3. Note that a full size pattern of the model is furnished, the outline of which includes: the *fuselage*, *wing*, and *stabilizer*. Also in this view is the outline of the *rudder*, which is indicated in broken lines because it is cut separate from the glider pattern.

Fold the cardboard as indicated in the top frame of the "film strip" on this page and trace the pattern as shown. Holding the folded cardboard firmly between your fingers, cut out the glider as indicated in the second frame of the strip. Note that both sides of the model are cut simultaneously; when doing this you will find it simpler to use a razor for the final cut along the fuselage top between the wing and stabilizer.

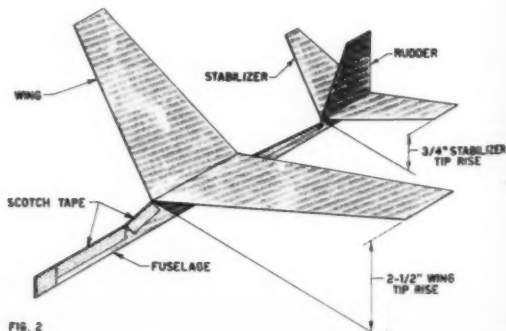
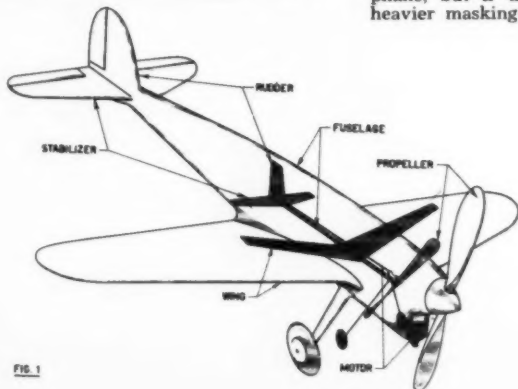
After the glider proper has been separated from the cardboard, fold out the wings and stabilizer as shown in the third frame of the film strip. This is done by placing the sharp edge of a ruler along the bend lines at the base end of the wing and stabilizer, and folding the surface over the ruler. In this way you will get a clean sharp fold.

Next, trace and cut out the rudder from the same material used for the glider proper. When this is done, insert the rudder in the "V" of the glider fuselage as shown in the bottom frame.

Using Scotch tape, bring the top edges of the fuselage together and seal. Place strips of Scotch tape as shown in FIG. 2. Again referring to the same figure, make sure the wings and stabilizer are bent upward as indicated. Because our model is fashioned of material that is not too rigid, these dimensions need only be approximate.

We are now ready to undertake the most important step: to balance the glider so as to insure good flying performance.

In FIG. 3, the balance point or center of gravity is indicated as being just aft of the



mid-point along the bend line at the base of the wing. To bring the balance point to the right spot, wrap Scotch tape around the nose of the glider. Continue adding tape until the model balances as indicated.

After this has been done the model is ready for its first trial glide. Hold the glider between your thumb and index finger just behind the balance point; then gently throw it forward, making absolutely certain that the nose is pointed slightly downward and that the wingtips are level when the model is released. This should result in a moderately long gentle glide. Repeat this several times, making certain before each trial that the tip rise, called *dihedral*, of both the wings and stabilizer has not been changed from the original position in FIG. 2, and that all surfaces are free from warpage.

After this testing has been repeated sufficiently to give confidence to your launching technique, you are ready to try "maneuvers" by adjusting the tail surfaces. This adjustment consists mainly of bending the rudder surface slightly to cause the model to circle to the right or left; or bending the stabilizer to cause the model to nose up or down.

As our glider is constructed of non-rigid material extreme care must be exercised in these experiments, because only very slight bending of the surfaces is needed to change the model's flight path.

You will note that if the rear edge of the stabilizer is bent down, the nose of our glider points down immediately after launching and the model dives. If the stabilizer is bent up, the opposite happens.

Also note that by bending the aft end of the rudder to the right or left, we can produce right or left turns. Thus we find that by changing the alignment of the tail surfaces from normal (or neutral) posi-

tion, the balance of the model can be upset. In addition to using this means to change the model's flight path, it is often used to insure proper flight should the model not be completely balanced at the start.

Good flights can be achieved with our little glider, however, by simply maintaining proper balance, and little if any adjustment should be necessary.

Experience gained in flying this glider will help us when we tackle a high performance balsa glider, which is to be our second project in the next issue.

And now, before closing our first session in the art of model building, let's start our QUESTIONS-ANSWERS column with the following pertinent ones:

QUESTION: What is the meaning of the terms "longitudinal," "lateral" and "directional" stability?

Answer: A model in flight can rotate in three directions: (1) along a fore and aft axis nosing up or down longitudinally as indicated in Fig. 4; (2) directionally to the right or left as in Fig. 5; (3) or laterally through its point of balance as in Fig. 6. Longitudinal, lateral, or directional stability is that quality in the design which causes the model to return to normal line of flight after it has been upset or disturbed.

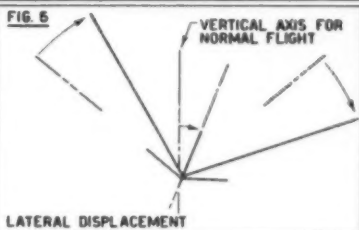
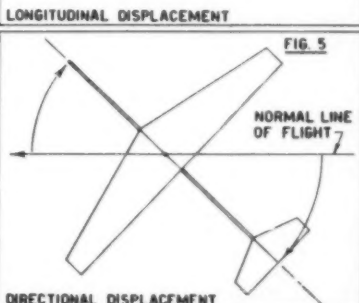
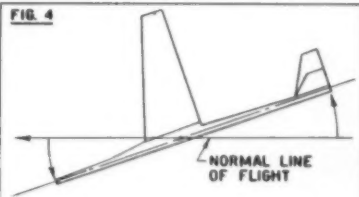
QUESTION: How can I find if there is a model building club in my locality?

Answer: Inquire at your local school, church, boys' club or hobby shop—if you have no luck there, write to: Academy of Model Aeronautics, 1025 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C., for a list of the model airplane clubs in your area.

QUESTION: What is a good reference book on this subject?

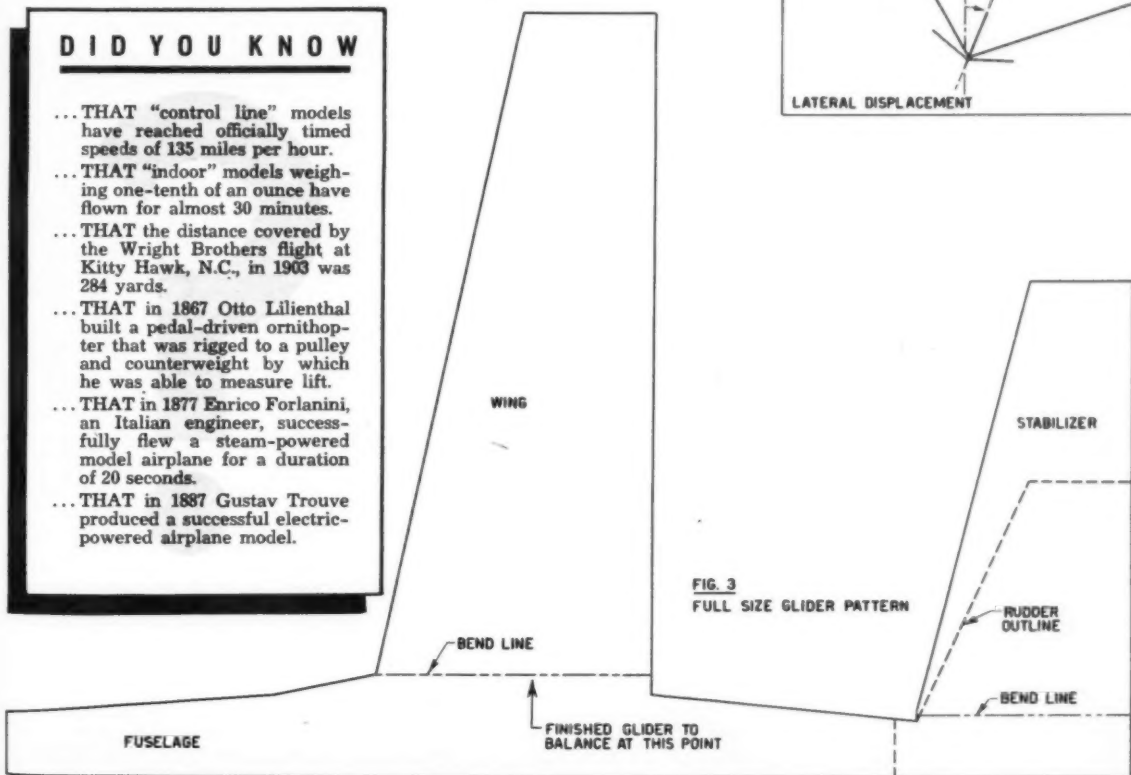
Answer: Here are three you can choose

from: "Design for Flight" by C. H. Grant; "Model Airplane Design & Theory of Flight" also by C. H. Grant; "The Model Aircraft Handbook" by W. Winter. You can get these in most hobby shops; otherwise the first two can be obtained from Air Age Inc., 551 5th Ave., New York 17; and the third book from T. Y. Crowell, 432 4th Ave., N.Y.C.



DID YOU KNOW

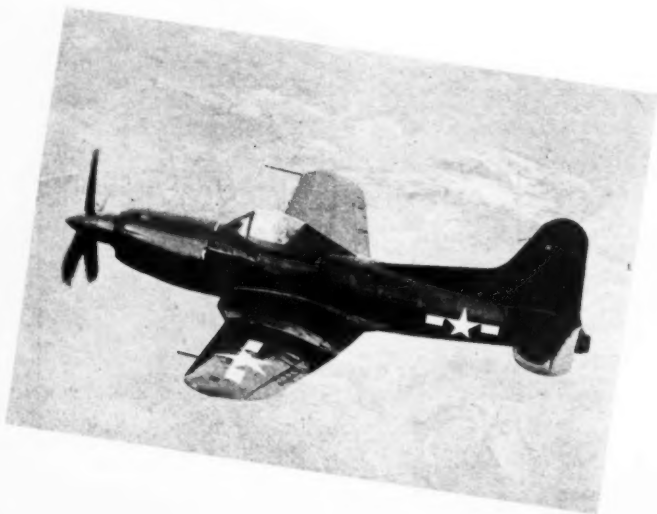
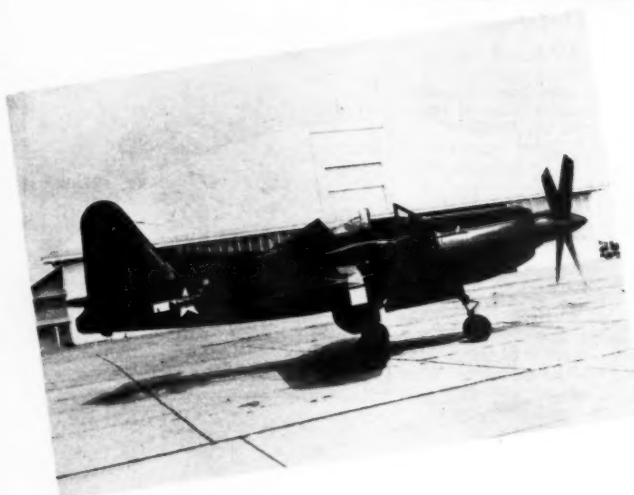
- ... THAT "control line" models have reached officially timed speeds of 135 miles per hour.
- ... THAT "indoor" models weighing one-tenth of an ounce have flown for almost 30 minutes.
- ... THAT the distance covered by the Wright Brothers flight at Kitty Hawk, N.C., in 1903 was 284 yards.
- ... THAT in 1867 Otto Lilienthal built a pedal-driven ornithopter that was rigged to a pulley and counterweight by which he was able to measure lift.
- ... THAT in 1877 Enrico Forlanini, an Italian engineer, successfully flew a steam-powered model airplane for a duration of 20 seconds.
- ... THAT in 1887 Gustav Trouve produced a successful electric-powered airplane model.





PLANE ON THE COVER

RYAN XF2R-1



IN this age of atomic bombs, guided missiles and rocket warfare, the U. S. Navy is wisely planning in terms of today's aircraft carrier as a basic unit in a naval fleet. Whether the carrier is to be outmoded as a fleet unit, or the fleet itself to become obsolete as a war weapon, are only philosophic questions.

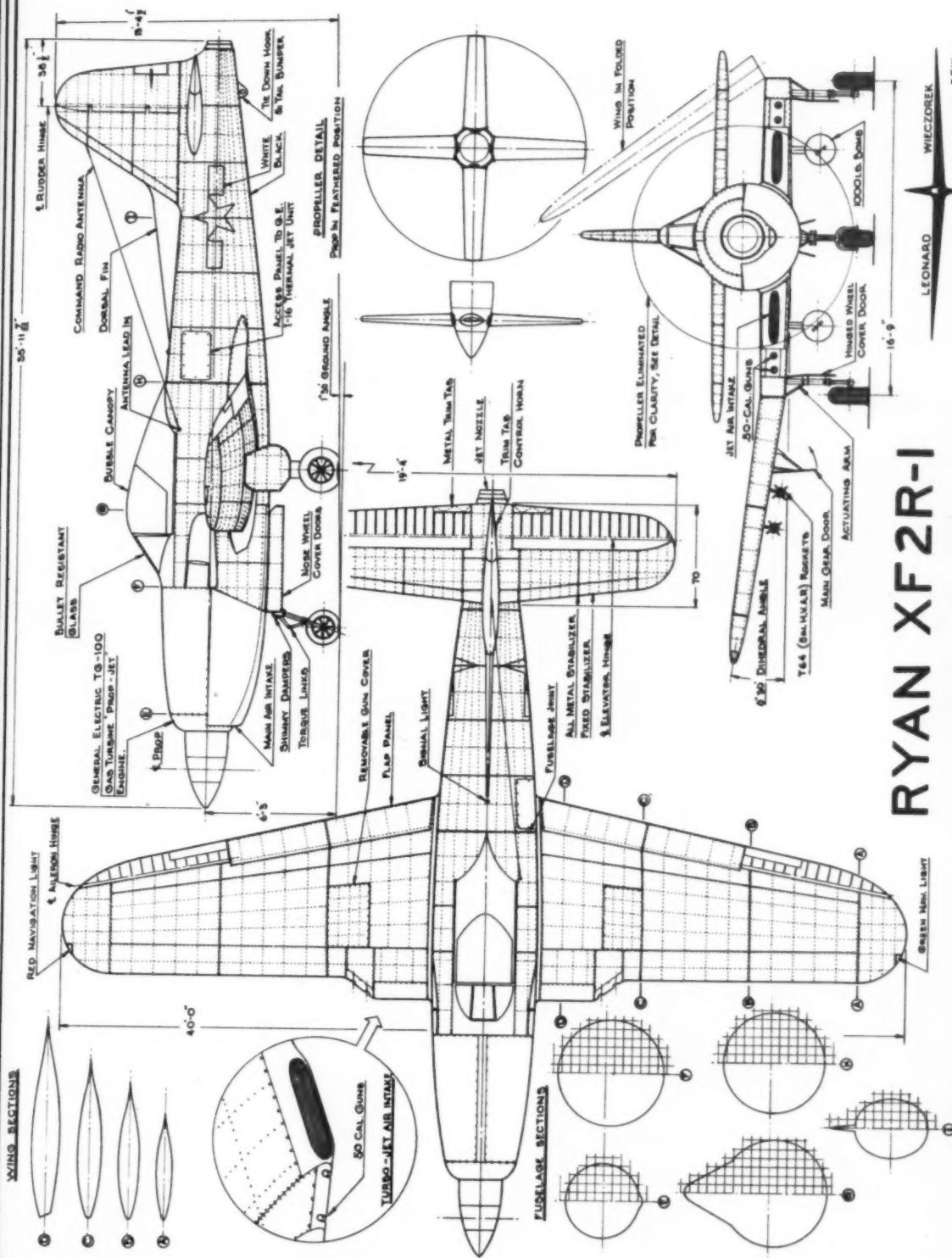
The over-riding consideration is: "What weapons do we have today to fight a battle today?" That is the basic premise of sound national defense. A second premise is that we must incorporate into our defense every new scientific advance and technical engineering achievement as quickly as possible, commensurate with its smooth integration into the existing structure.

Adapting jet propulsion to the carrier plane has not proved a simple task. When jet propulsion was first announced to the public on January 7, 1944 it was immediately hailed as a miraculous new attainment of science and the layman stood convinced that it could do anything. The ensuing three years have proved, again, that the time element between invention and practicability is a long painstaking one, and although great strides have been made in gas turbine progress a tremendous amount of work remains to be done.

The first heartbreaking task was to examine and clearly recognize the limitations, if any, of this new found source of aircraft propulsion power. The first and still one of the most notorious disadvantages of jet power is its dependence on aircraft speed. The turbojet engine develops its maximum thrust when the airplane stands still on the ground. The instant the plane begins to roll forward, that thrust output starts to drop and continues to fall as the airplane increases speed. This disappointing state of affairs continues until the airplane reaches a speed of 375 miles per hour (about 1/2 the speed of sound). Fortunately, at this point the thrust begins to increase and climbs steadily upward until the full rated thrust is again developed at about 750 mph (the speed of sound).

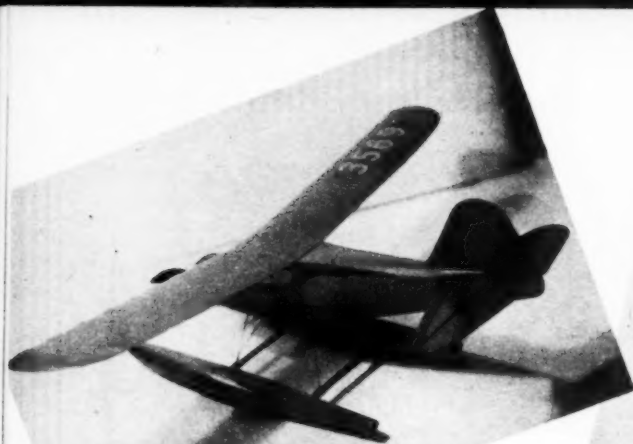
Another method of stating this fundamental consideration is to examine the ratio of jet speed to aircraft speed, which is a definition of the propulsive efficiency. Propulsive efficiency of the system is 100% when jet speed and aircraft speed are the same. Since the jet speed exhausts from the tail pipe at just under the speed of sound, the airplane will achieve maximum propulsive efficiency at a speed of about 650 mph at 35,000 ft., and about 750 mph at sea level. At 1/2 the speed of sound the propulsive efficiency drops to about 66-2/3%, and at 1/3 the speed of sound this efficiency is

(Turn to page 44)



RYAN XF2R-1





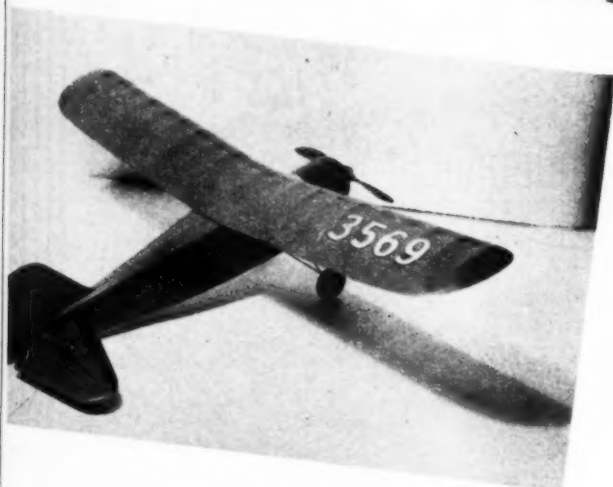
Rugged float attachment makes water flying easy



Skipjack is fitted here with wheels and Arden engine for use on land

SKIPJACK

by FRANK EHRLING



As a landplane again—this time with Mite diesel



Note the tail high position—essential for good water performance

THIS model in the air with floats looks for all the world like the light seaplanes that fly about on a Sunday afternoon at the local seaplane base. No, this ship isn't that hot contest job that takes off like a frightened rabbit; it takes off as if there was a pilot at the controls, and when the engine cuts the ship goes into a nice glide without a dip, truly making a smooth flight.

The ship can be flown with the Mite diesel and with the Arden .099 converted to use the diesel head; these engines will be excellent for free flight. The U-Control fans will find the Arden .199 packs plenty of power for their needs. The ship can be flown U-Control from the edge of a pool, as in this manner the pilot has better footing and if the engine cuts out over the land he can swing the ship around until it is again over the water, then bring the ship in nose high.

If the model is to take off and alight with ease, the angle at which this is accomplished must be determined with the rear strut. If the float angle is too small the takeoff may be long or even impossible, and if too great the ship will fly too slowly due to the drag set up by the floats, so the rear strut will be the main consideration in adjusting the takeoff.

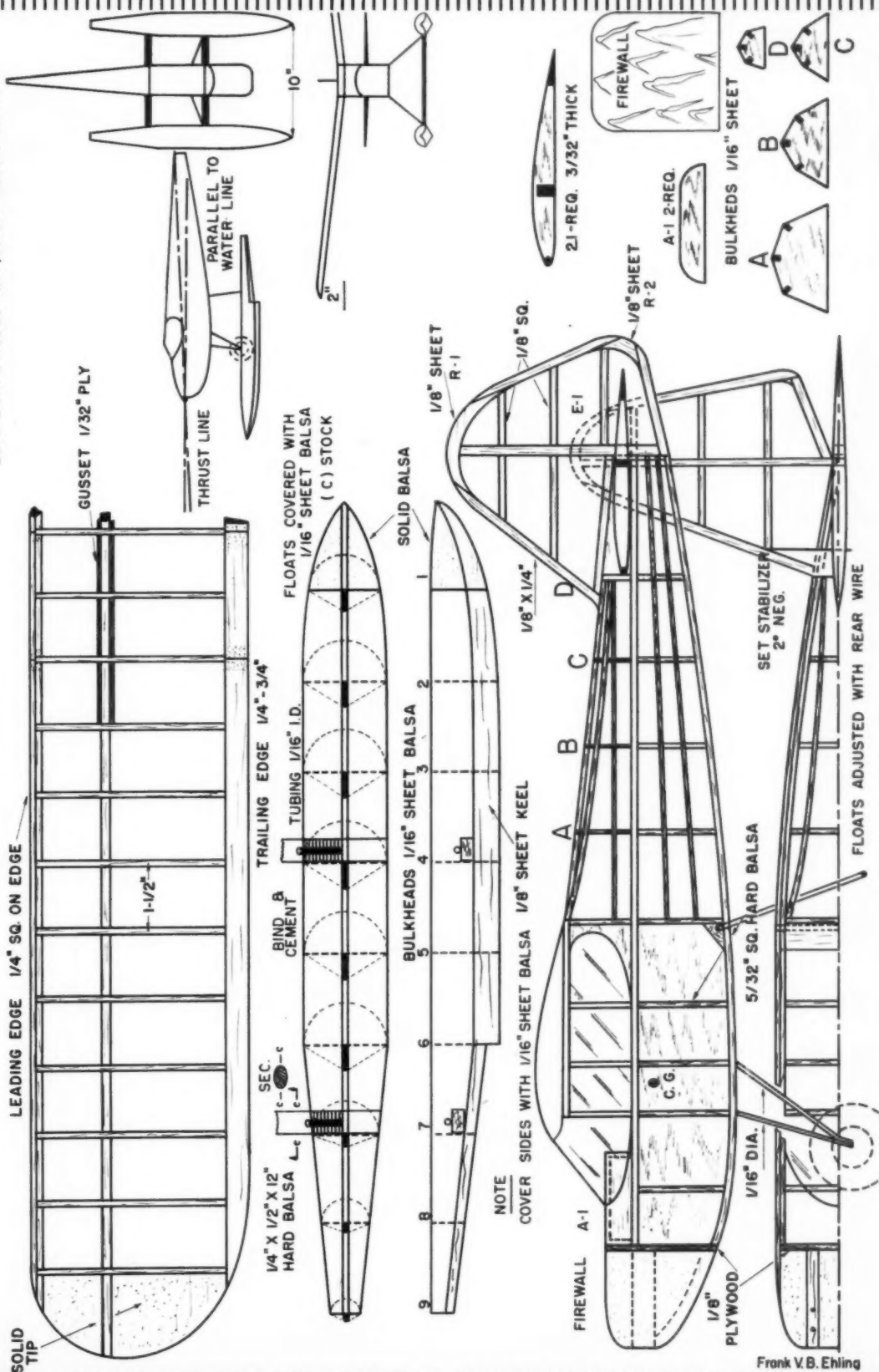
The model is a fine stable flier with or without the floats, so if there are no small ponds near you the ship is still a honey with a set of air wheels; however, if it rains hard and you can find a small puddle, slip on the floats because this airplane will take off in a small space, and landing on the good old earth will not hurt the floats.

FUSELAGE—Enlarge the side view of the fuselage four times the size shown on the plans. Begin construction by laying the sides out one atop the other as in this way they will be alike. While these are drying, cut out the formers and cement in place. The stringers should now be fastened to the frame. Next the landing gear is bent to shape and bound to the crosspieces, then cemented well. The sides are covered with sheet balsa as shown on the plan. If the Mite engine is to be used, cut the cowl to accept the hardwood bearers which must be firmly fastened. Since the Arden engines are bolted to the firewall, bearers are not necessary for them.

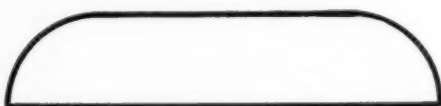
WING—Cut the ribs and spars to shape, along with the leading and trailing edges. Assemble the whole wing in one piece as in this way it will fit better when cut in two halves at the center to form the dihedral. The wing halves are held to the correct angle with the aid of plywood gussets which are cemented to the wing spar. The wing tips can now be cut roughly from soft balsa blocks and cemented in place, after which they should be carved and sanded to shape.

TAIL ASSEMBLY—These plans also will have to be
(Turn to page 52)

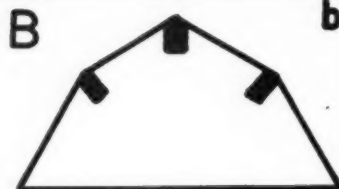
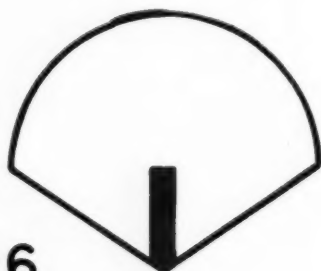
COVER COMPLETE MODEL & FLOATS WITH SILKSPAN,
DOPE ENTIRE MODEL WELL, (FIVE - SEVEN COATS.



Frank V.B. Ehling



A-1



8



9



**CUT BULKHEADS
FROM 1/16" SHEET
BALSA**

**FLOAT KEEL CUT
FROM 1/8" SHEET
BALSA**

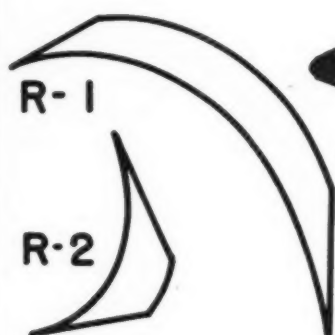


b

b

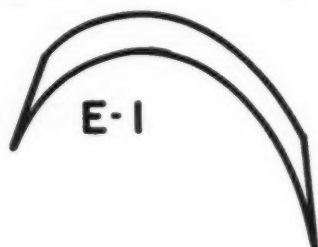
b

b

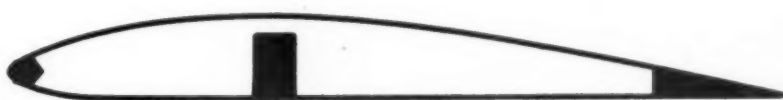


R-1

R-2

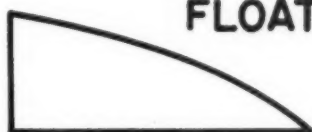


E-1



WING RIB TEMP.

FLOAT TIP



TOP

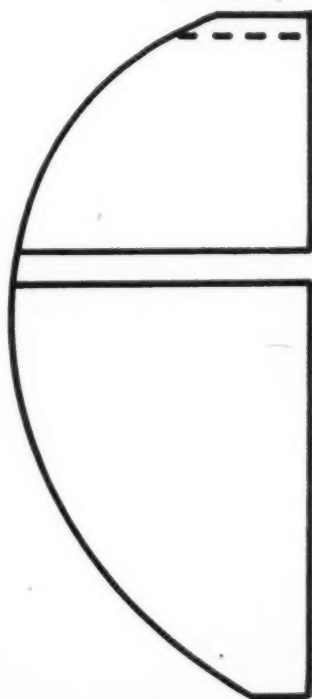


SIDE



STABILIZER RIB TEMP.

WING
GUSSET
1/32" PLYWOOD



WING TIP
CUT FROM
SOFT BALSA

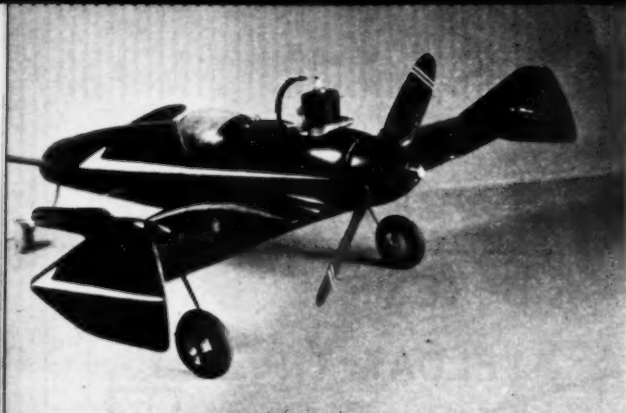


STABILIZER
FILLET



NOTE

ALL PARTS FULL SIZE



No. 1 Tricky canard pusher for control line use flown by W. L. DeGrinder



No. 2 Chris Falconer flies this Fairchild 24 with rubber and towline



No. 3 DeLuxe from M.A.N. plans made control liner by H. C. Hillburn

No. 4 Huge glider built by a member of the Jewish Aero Circle in Palestine



AIR WAYS

**News of model airplane experi-
menters from all over the world**

THE 1947 NATIONALS. As announced in our last issue, the Nationals will be run August 18-22 in Minneapolis, Minn. and will be sponsored by the American Legion, which has obtained AMA sanction for the event. Entrants will be picked by elimination at qualifying meets. Also, first place winners in all categories and age groups at the '46 Nationals are eligible, including the National, Senior, Junior, and Novice Champions.

While the Legion is willing to sponsor preliminary meets, it recognizes that many established organizations are all set to handle their own events. Therefore the Legion will only sponsor those meets where no other organization wishes to do the job; it is also ready to act as co-sponsor where this help is needed. Such sponsorship will be handled solely by State and local Legion organizations, not by National Headquarters.

Since the Academy leader members and contest directors will be relied on to supply the technical "know how" for all qualifying meets, it is urged that they contact local Legion authorities regarding sponsorship of State and local meets. It is also emphasized at this point that these qualifying meets in no way affect the normal contest activities of the coming season, and local, state and regional flying meets will be sanctioned by AMA as usual.

It is urged that in those states where qualifying contests have not been definitely scheduled, immediate steps be taken by contest directors, in cooperation with AMA Coordinators and Vice Presidents of their area, to meet for the purpose of planning and scheduling these events.

Such details as: number of contestants for each area or state; point systems to be used for qualification and the like will be published as soon as they are definitely

No. 5 Detailed B 25 started by J. W. Ahern while in service



No. 6 This redesigned Zipper A was constructed by Don Holmes





No. 7 Solid Vought FG-1 Bendix Trophy racer by Kenneth Maxwell



No. 8 Hans J. Meier built this glider to test thin wing sections



No. 9 This ship did 128 mph with a McCoy engine for L. S. Cook



No. 10 Westland Whirlwind by Paul Brown is a fine flier



No. 11 Class A free flight trophy winner built by Jim Elliott

No. 12 J. Robertson built this rubber job all over the world



settled. It has been worked out, however, that the total number of contestants to reach the Nationals will be approximately 600.

Meanwhile modelers are urged to contact their local Legion Posts and apprise them of the fact that there is local activity and interest in model work. Remember, the model builders must take the initiative—the Legion in many cases will have no knowledge of the model activity in their vicinity unless it is brought forcefully to their attention.

RULES SUGGESTIONS. Further comment on possible rules changes are being received, and while it is of course too late to effect such changes for the coming season as far as the AMA goes, local contest directors may well try some of the ideas suggested so that they will have solid experience to draw from when the inevitable changes are discussed at the close of the coming season.

One of the charter members of San Diego Aeronauts comes up with some ideas that have been tried at their monthly contests and he offers a few that have worked out best. This correspondent, E. J. Brown, is not convinced that dethermalizers should be mandatory because he has had sad experiences with such units which failed to work or worked prematurely. His most radical idea is a sliding scale of wing loadings to help equalize for the results of scale effect in small ships. Thus his organization has found that 8 oz. per sq. ft. for Class A ships, 9 oz. for Class B, and 10 oz. for Class C is very satisfactory. Briefly his program calls for these changes:

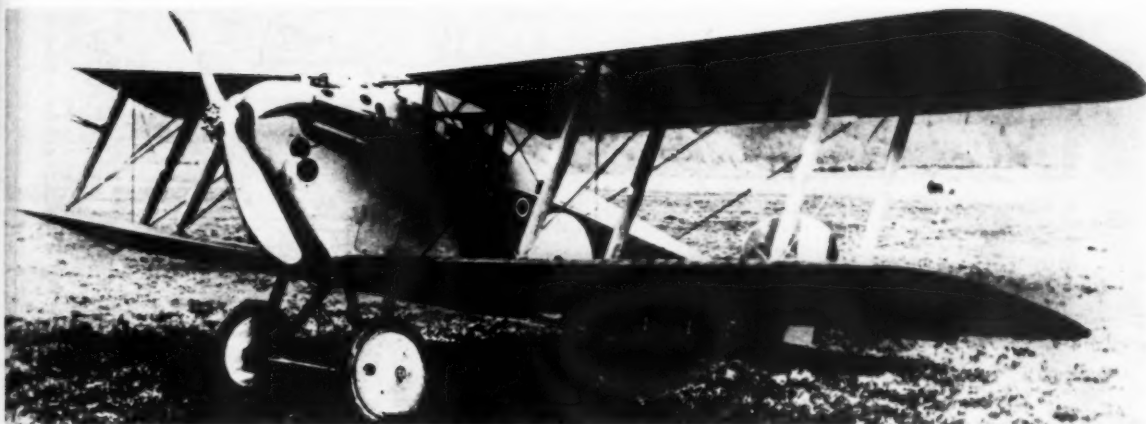
1. Increased power loading (should be from 100 to 120 oz. per cubic inch).
2. Equalization of wing loading as mentioned above.
3. Flight time limit of 5 to 10 minutes to speed up contest.

4. Removal of crosssection rule as of no consequence with the above changes in effect.

And still the arguments go on—let's hear what other qualified fliers have to suggest.

SUPER CONTESTS are with us again. Those who attended or participated in the N. Y. City Mirror Model Flying Fair last fall will freely admit that it was probably the most colossal model meet ever staged. Many of these same spectators and participants also had other comments to offer—not a few of which were unprintable. We are glad to note, however, that the lessons learned at that event were not lost—we have assurance that the next Mirror Model Flying Fair to be held May 25 (rain date June 1) will be conducted in such a manner that both the contestants and spectators will approve. The location is the same as last year: Grumman field at Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

The meet will be directed by Tom Herbert, who will have a staff of competent modelers to assist him. One of the first differences we note between this year's meet and that of last fall is that the entry list will be limited to 700—quite a difference from the 1544 contestants who battled for recognition last time. Other (Turn to page 77)



Standard 200 hp Dolphin had a very businesslike appearance; short landing gear is especially noteworthy

WORLD WAR I

by ROBERT C. HARE

DOLPHIN—Part 2

THE first few Sopwith Dolphins allotted to front line squadrons in the spring of 1918 arrived on the scene at an appropriate time. Members of the newly organized Royal Air Force, a body created April 1, 1918, by merger of the old R.F.C. and R.N.A.S., were looking forward to receipt of better equipment with which to wind up the war. More than a little concerned over the rising quality of German aircraft and the employment of "circus" tactics by the Black Eagle's leading aces, Britain's airmen had openly complained of their inadequately performing Camels and S.E.5's. The advantage the R.F.C. and R.N.A.S. had wrested from the Germans by late 1917 was slowly being lost.

While changes in German tactics permitting greater utilization of equipment was a factor in effecting formation of the R.A.F. as an independent organization, arrival of the Fokker D.VII was a particular thorn in the sides of Camel and S.E. pilots. The new German ship was just a little too good for standard British models. State of the British single seat pursuit affairs at this period can best be

illustrated by the fact that on March 23, 1918—a week before creation of the R.A.F.—Number 23 squadron, R.F.C. was sent to the Somme Front outfitted with French Spad 13's.

But new and better fighters were coming and with that knowledge the R.A.F. fought on with an anticipatory assurance which made the S.E. boys admire their Camel flying cousins and in turn made the Germans admire them both. The two best bets in service test at Brooklands Airdrome were the Sopwith Snipe (MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, October 1945) and the Dolphin. Although preceding the Dolphin to the test center by two months, engine production troubles had held up the Snipe. The very existence of these two ships can be credited with helping uphold R.A.F. morale in the crucial early months of 1918.

The School Dolphin

Withdrawal of certain pilots from front line squadrons to attend a special Dolphin training school at Cranwell, England, with the turn of the year was another psychological boost. Ordinarily pilots were introduced to new planes at the Front, but selection for special training

on a new type indicated that something really good was coming! Future Dolphin pilots sent to Cranwell were put through a refresher course specializing in operation of water cooled engines. Fully half of these men had flown nothing but rotaries, graduating from Avros to Pups to Camels. Their classroom in the sky was a real Dolphin, equivalent to an advanced trainer, specially rigged and powered by a 180 hp Hispano Suiza engine. In it they learned to fight and fly with more visibility than they had known before. The trainees dove the school Dolphins on ground targets, fired live ammunition from the trainer's single synchronized Vickers. In mock air combat they fired at each other with camera guns and read their progress on a projection screen. They learned to fight and fly at and above 20,000 feet altitude and got their first taste of oxygen through crude masks adapted from standard gas masks.

The trainees learned that the Dolphin, like almost every other military plane ever built, was dangerous. Experienced rumor-mongers, quoting impeccable sources, swore that the Dolphin was a

(Turn to page 46)

300 hp model had modified cowling and buried machine guns



Training Dolphin of 180 hp carried Vickers and camera guns





SPARROW GLIDER

THIS aircraft was first conceived by a prominent Polish designer during the early war years of 1941, and the completed aircraft turned over to the DeHavilland Gliding Club in Canada for training purposes in 1942.

It incorporates the best of Polish design at this period and is really a remarkable machine. Though only of an advanced secondary glider type, it has soared for several hours at the hands of skillful Polish glider pilots who, along with the designer Mr. Czerwinski, were successful in escaping from Poland and making their way to Canada.

The author obtained both A and B Gliding Certificates on the full scale brother of the model we are presenting, and also has the qualifications for C category, to say nothing of experiencing several air tows.

By following the plans carefully, you can build without too much trouble a very fine sport type glider suitable for towline launching. The catapult launch method commonly used in England is an even better system. Use about 25 feet of $\frac{1}{8}$ " rubber and 75 feet of cord and have some real fun some sunny afternoon on the top of a sloping hill.

But let's get at the construction.

Enlarge the model plan to full size; this makes your model slightly over 5' span. If you care to decrease the scale for a smaller machine you can easily do so from information supplied.

FUSELAGE—First step is to lay out a balsa crutch of the side view similar to the way you would make a side frame for any model; just make one as illustrated. Don't forget to add the packing blocks at top and bottom positions where booms join nacelle pod, and again where they pick up rudder and tail surfaces. With balsa crutch still pinned to an absolutely flat board, cut out all fuselage formers from $1/16$ " sheet balsa and add each half former at stations 1 to 6 as indicated. Now add top and bottom stringers.

It is advisable at this stage to sheet the entire half pod and the boom as well with sheet balsa, size and thickness of which is clearly given on plan. Before removing from the board, it is best to add the vertical rudder post and build on the entire rudder. In this way you get a model of perfect alignment. Be sure the framework has been allowed to dry, preferably overnight, before removing it from the board.

Clean off all excess glue and wax paper which will have adhered to the frame if you have used the glue as liberally as you should. Add the remaining half formers, and finish up the sheeting and cockpit detail.

Use any type of landing wheel available and don't fail to install the skid that pre-

by **BRUCE LESTER**

The Sparrow model ready for a try at thermal hunting



The prototype glider of which our model is a faithful copy is rugged but a good performer

cedes the wheel. This skid should be carefully chosen of hard balsa or pine as it absorbs most of the landing shock.

Sand the whole fuselage thoroughly and cover with whatever color tissue you have, preferably orange for visibility. Paper the booms by winding and doping with strips of Jap paper as you go along. This makes the booms tough and rigid.

WING AND TAIL SURFACES—Ribs are cut from $1/16$ " thick balsa in the usual manner, being careful to number them properly, especially Nos. 1 to 6. Refer to top diagram of the wing you have drawn up and you will notice that the top notches are made to vary on each rib due to the $1/16$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " spar which passes through them at an angle. Be sure to duplicate this angle quite accurately as you notch each successive rib Nos. 1 to 6. The root rib should be of harder balsa and of high grade wood as there is considerable strain at this point.

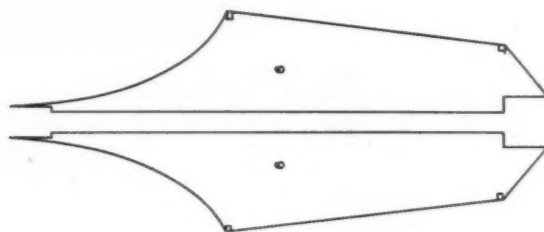
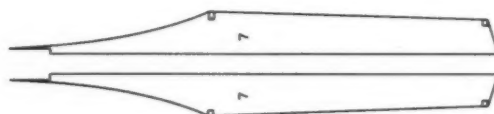
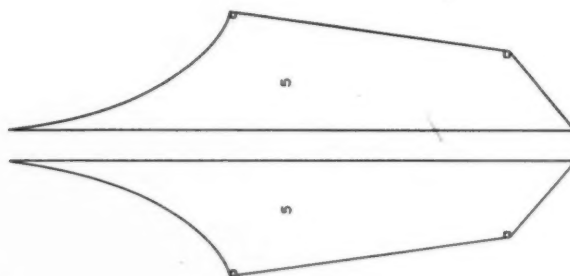
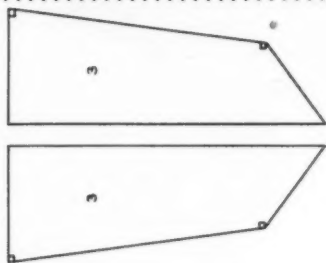
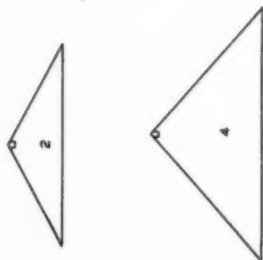
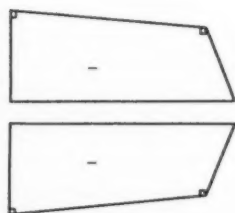
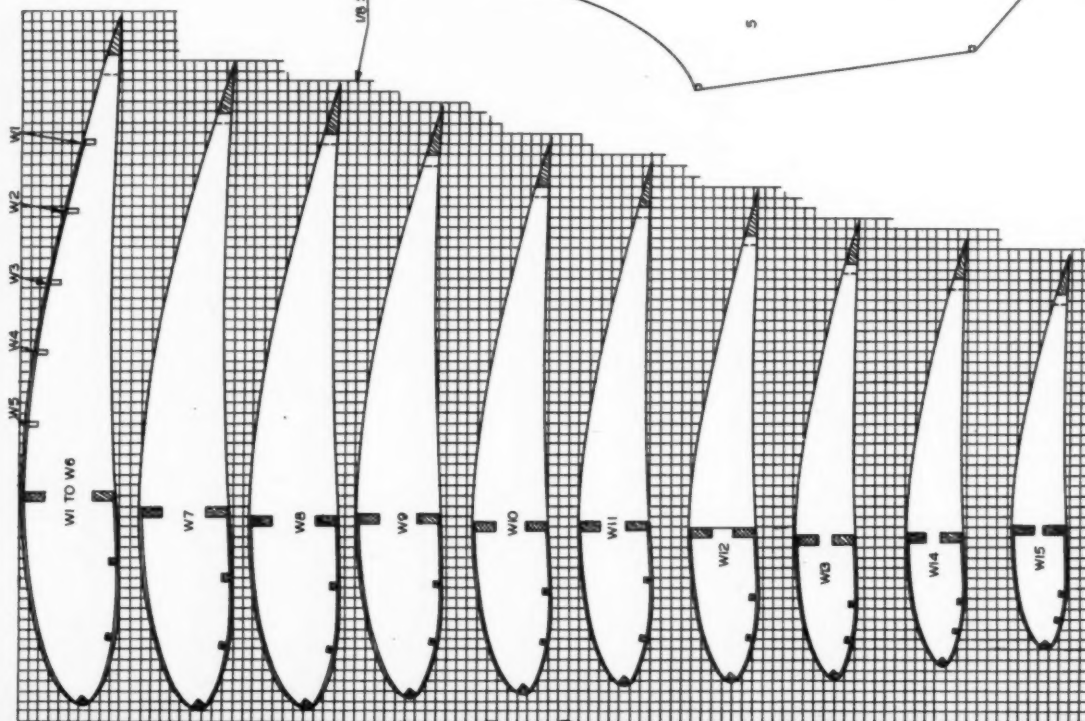
To start wing assembly, pin to wing plan the trailing edges, then lay a spacer $1/32$ " thick over the plan before pinning down bottom main spar. This spar should be of carefully chosen hard balsa. Now

add wing ribs (the spacer strip will allow for the small curvature of the airfoil, and the front of the trailing edge should be raised slightly to assure a perfectly shaped wing.) When satisfied all is in order, add top wing spar of hard balsa, also top sheeting of $1/32$ " thick stock after you have added the wingtips. When all this has dried thoroughly, remove the wing, panel and add bottom stringers and sheet. Make opposite hand panel using same detailed procedure.

With this much done and the wing nicely sanded, join the two wing panels with a balsa filler block and at the same time glue in the necessary $3/4$ " dihedral.

Stabilizer is made same way as the wing, using strips of $1/16$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " balsa as rib material and rounding them to a symmetrical shape with a sanding block after unit is dry. Be sure to insert $\frac{1}{8}$ " packing strips under both leading and trailing edges of stab when pinning them down to plan prior to adding stab ribs. When this is absolutely dry, sand the stab to a smooth airfoil shape, then cover and mount on the boom, being careful to get

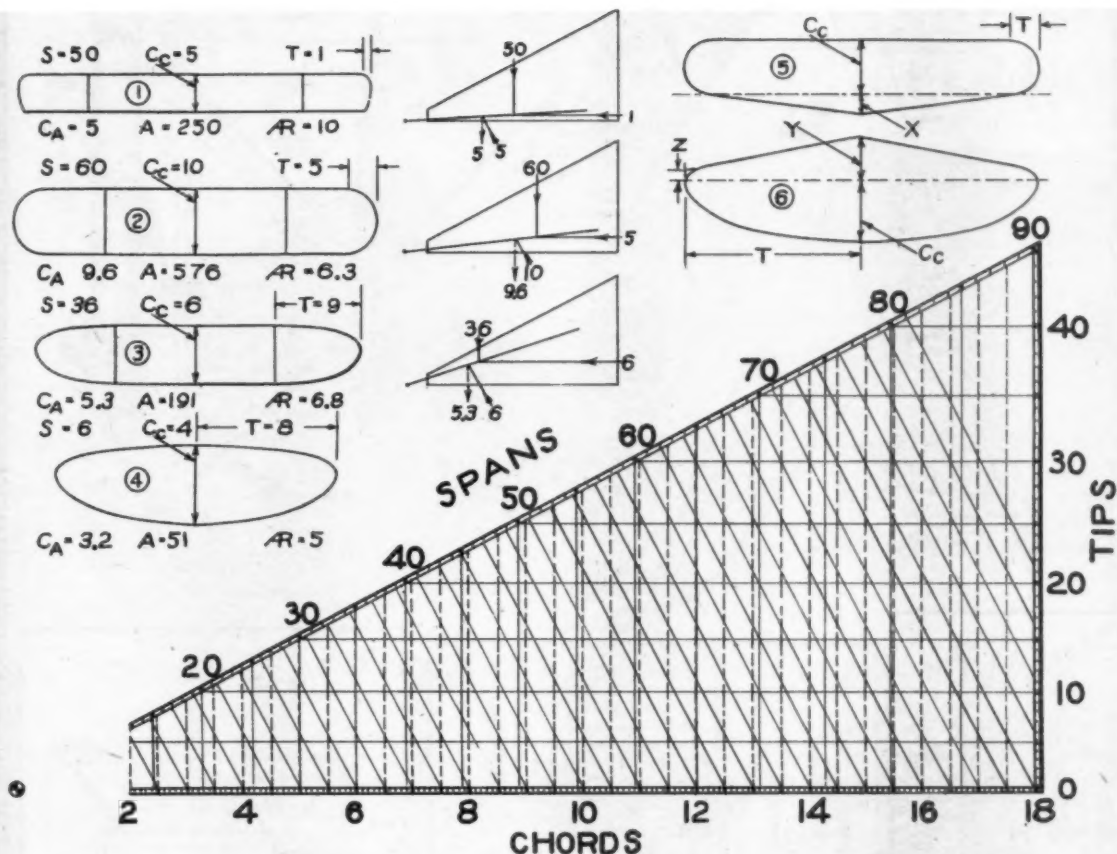
(Turn to page 66)



ALL PARTS SHOWN HALF SIZE

D. H. SPARROW

THE CHORD CARD



by PAUL McILRATH

Use this painless method to figure your wing area without mathematics

WING Area = Span × Chord
Aspect Ratio = Span / Chord

Sounds too simple to be true, doesn't it? But, friend, those two formulas will hold true for a wing of any shape, if the *average chord* (or C_A) is known. Presented here is the Chord Card, a little gimmick that finds the wonder-working C_A graphically; and when it is determined, area and aspect ratio formulas dissolve into the simple multiplication and division operations indicated above.

To prepare the chart for use, just push a pin into the dot at lower left-hand side of the sheet and tie a short length of thread to it. Actual determination of the C_A is performed in three simple steps. As an example of the Card's use, let's take a wing shape popular today and find the average chord.

Such a shape is Number 3 on the graph, and the three necessary dimensions are given just above it: Span (S) = 36; chord at center (C_c) = 6; and length of the rounded tip (T) = 9. On the scale

marked "Spans" find 36, and on the "Tips" scale find 9. Then mark the point on the face of the chart where a line drawn directly down from 36 and a line drawn horizontally to the left from 9 would cross. The whole procedure is illustrated on the sample chart just to the right of the wing outline. Mark this intersection with a pencil dot.

The second step: pull the thread taut through the point just marked.

And third: find 6 (C_c) on the "Chords" scale and follow the solid black line diagonally upward until it intersects the stretched thread. From this point, move vertically downward until the chord scale is reached again. This new reading, about 5.3, will be the C_A for this particular wing.

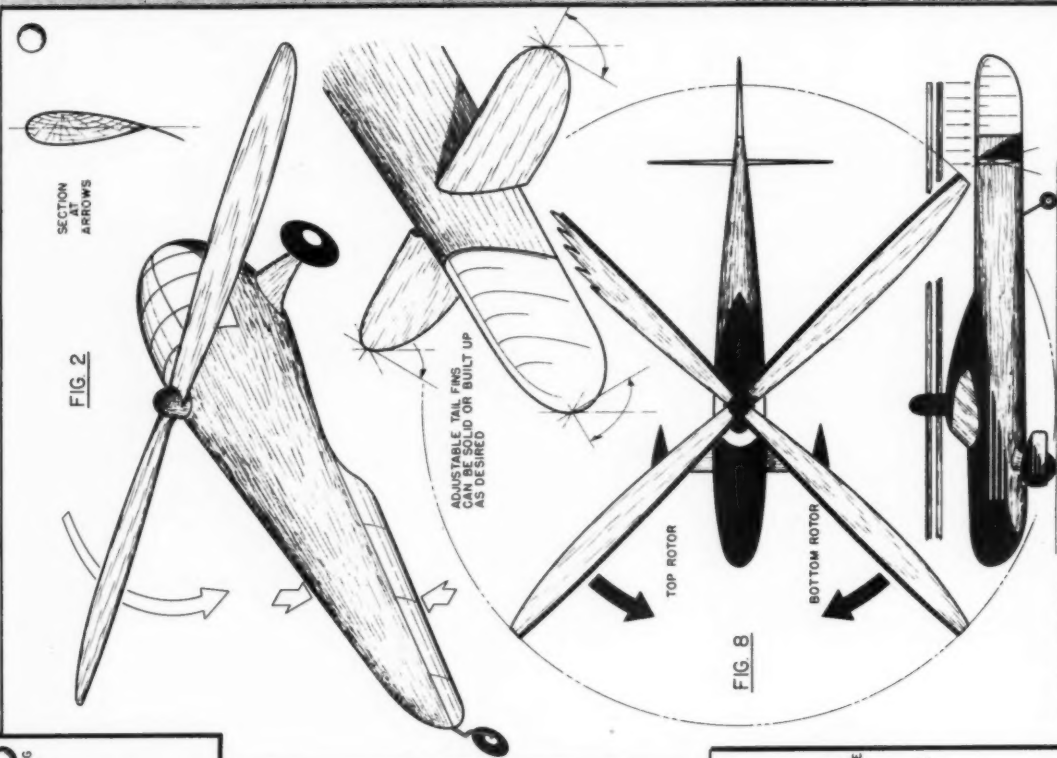
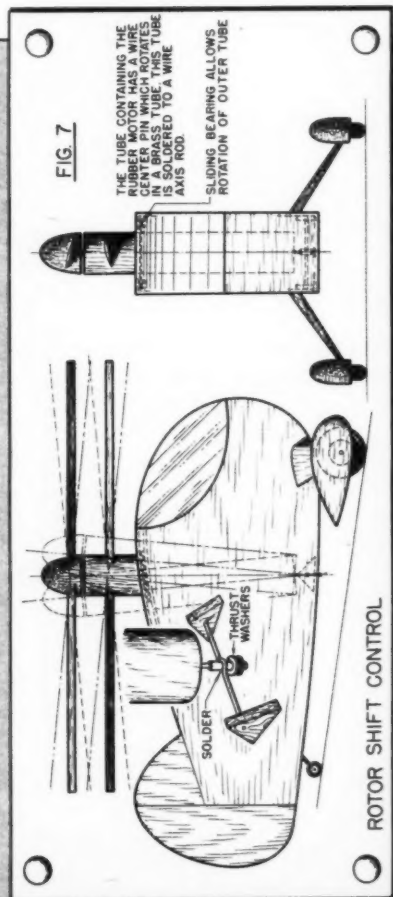
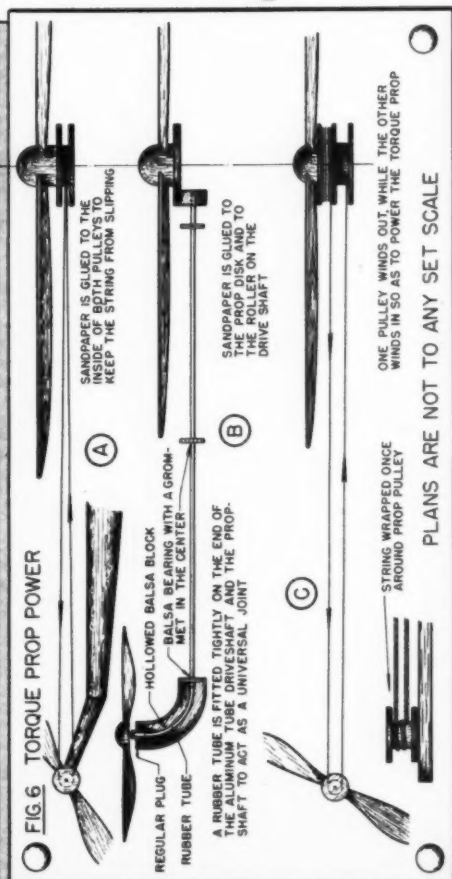
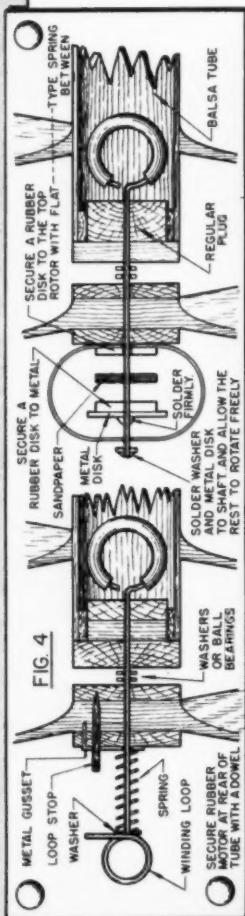
The area will then be: 36 × 5.3 = 191. The aspect ratio: 36 / 5.3 = 6.8. For a check, these values calculated via the formula and slide rule route show the answers to be 193 and 6.74, which ought to be close enough for anybody. Most modellers are used to gauging fractions of scale divisions; however, if you are not it might be a good idea to draw the lines lightly on the face of the chart until you get the knack of it. Just bear these things in mind: S lines are solid and vertical; C_c lines are solid and diagonal; C_A lines are dotted and vertical.

Six different wing shapes are given as examples. If the planform in question does not correspond to one of the first four types, it will have to be subdivided into simple geometrical shapes as in examples 5 and 6. The average chord is then the sum of the average chords of the individual shapes.

The average chord of a triangle is just half the center chord, so No. 5 is broken into a triangle and an area similar to No. 2. The average chord of the upper section is determined from the chart just as in No. 2. The C_A of the triangular section is distance "X" divided by 2. The average chords of the two components are added to get the C_A of the whole wing.

The average chord of a trapezoid is half the sum of the tip chord and the center chord. Example 6 is divided into a trapezoid and an area that is handled like No. 4. The tip chord and center chord of the trapezoid shown are "Z" and "Y" respectively, so the C_A of that portion of the wing would be $\frac{Z+Y}{2}$. This value

would be added to the C_A of the elliptical part which can be found directly from the Chord Card as it would be for a wing of shape No. 4. Proceeding in this way, the most complex planform can be analyzed and even pretzel-shaped wings evaluated accurately.



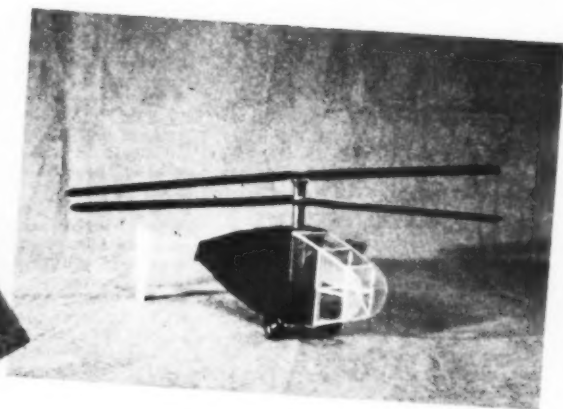
THESE DESIGNS ARE PURELY HYPOTHETICAL, BUT THE THEORIES IN PROPULSION AND CONTROL HAVE BEEN PROVEN. J. T. Holmes.

....MORE ON HELICOPTERS

by R. L. CLOUGH JR.



Twin spool drive of tail prop is used on this model



Coaxial rotors eliminate torque propeller

THE design of a helicopter poses many problems which often cannot be solved by analogy to fixed-wing practice.

In "Basic Design Problems of the Model Helicopter" (M.A.N. Sept. 1945), the writer endeavored to present briefly, and in general terms, several types of flying model helicopter arrangements together with their characteristics.

Since that time two new types of helicopters have appeared, both of which offer interesting possibilities to the model experimenter. Also during this interval, the writer found time to conduct further investigation into the subject and has reached a few conclusions which should be illuminating. Many incidental mechanisms were tried, many discarded and a few retained.

Fig. 1 represents the dual rotor intermeshing machines. The Kellett and Flettner helicopters utilize this form of torque nullification. On full scale machines the rotors are meshed by gearing, but in models it is possible to construct the rotors in such fashion that they mesh of themselves. Use of piano wire sections near the hubs is a fairly good substitute for gearing as well as providing a desirable degree of blade articulation. Both rubber motors should be of the same tension, and winding is best accomplished from the underside. Rotors must be of equal degree of pitch and very well balanced for good results.

Fig. 2 is a single rotor helicopter with torque effect compensation obtained by means of an airfoil shaped tail vane which is provided with an adjustable flap. This type is particularly well adapted to models and will probably be the favorite in future duration contests. It has

the disadvantage of over-correcting for torque when fully wound and under-correcting when nearly exhausted, but is otherwise very satisfactory once the proper relationship has been worked out. Rotor speed should be high enough to provide a good slipstream over the vane and slow enough to permit a fair duration. Theoretically the rotor should be as small as possible and of very low pitch. It is necessary to incorporate a cyclic pitch mechanism if forward flight is desired. The CG should come slightly forward of the rotor axis in order to balance the drag of the vane.

To understand thoroughly the difference between helicopters and conventional aircraft—and this understanding is the difference between success and failure—it must be realized that, unlike the airplane, the helicopter is a machine of variables. By way of illustration let us consider a conventional model plane. The performance of such a machine is fixed and does not vary; thus at a certain speed a certain amount of lift is produced. The fundamental performance is the same whether the machine is under power or gliding; this is because the machine is one distinct mass in motion.

Now, in the helicopter we have the rather paradoxical situation of part of an airborne mass being exposed to a relative wind (the rotors); and part of the mass (fuselage) having no relative wind or greatly varying degrees of relative wind depending on the velocity of the mechanism as a whole through the air.

Let us repeat the above, substituting "kinetic energy" for relative wind. The kinetic energy of a flying machine is the product of its speed times its mass, minus air friction or drag. Thus a helicopter in hovering flight, in calm air, has a relative wind over the rotors, a much smaller amount over the fuselage, and no kinetic

energy of the mass as a whole. When hovering into a strong breeze the above factors are the same, except that the fuselage now possesses a stronger relative wind; it is in effect flying into the wind at the speed of the wind, but with the important difference that no momentum is produced as a result of this forward flight. Therefore, it may be seen that "groundspeed" is an important factor in reckoning performance characteristics of helicopters.

If a helicopter is hovering into a stiff breeze and that breeze suddenly ceases, the machine is apt to drop to the ground (such accidents have occurred). But, if the machine is flying forward at a good rate of speed into the wind and the wind ceases, the momentum of the mass will accelerate it as the air resistance drops and "carry over" loss of altitude will be negligible.

The effects of this differential of inertias are quite marked in helicopters and in some maneuvers can become very complex. In the practical application to our problem of designing stable model helicopters it serves to remind us that it is not wise to go overboard on the matter of "pendulum stability." Too great a distance between rotors and fuselage is likely to accentuate swinging moments rather than minimize them.

Relative wind differentials must be borne in mind as well when designing rotary wing craft. When the fact that the relative wind over the rotors and over the fuselage have different effects is thoroughly digested, many seemingly baffling problems are made clear at one stroke.

Power, the degree of power that is, is another important factor. A rubberband motor's output varies with every revolution of whatever mechanism it drives. This humpbacked power curve of rubber has considerable influence upon the design of models so propelled. Often it is

necessary to alter a design to a considerable degree from what it "should" be in order that stable flight be obtained through all phases of the power curve.

The over-powered model helicopter is lifted rapidly and stops climbing very suddenly—with the effect that inertia may carry the machine a bit higher after lift ceases, permitting the machine to fall free until it attains sufficient velocity for the fuselage area to act as fin surface and invert the model.

The properly powered model rises more slowly, perhaps to a slightly lower altitude, and performs the transition from climb to controlled descent without the weight of the machine being removed from the rotors and transferred to the fuselage at any time.

It may be stated that the ideal power loading for any given model helicopter is the highest which can be achieved without sacrificing desired flight characteristics. More simply: use the smallest possible amount of rubber.

There are several types of flight performance possible: (1) power climb, power braked descent; (2) power climb, free-fall descent; (3) power climb, reverse free-wheeling descent; (4) power climb, over-riding free-wheeling descent; (5) horizontal flight, landing being accomplished while the machine is still under power. (It is almost impossible to secure hovering flight in rubber powered helicopters without using a very tricky automatic pitch rotor head.)

Of these types No. 4 is the most desirable, and often No. 1 is the most practical. Fig. 3 shows a method of obtaining over-riding free wheeling (and, incidentally, automatic pitch). This method can be adapted to either co-axial or single rotor designs, and produces very realistic flights.

If greater simplicity is desired, two

methods of obtaining free wheeling by reversing direction of rotation are shown in Fig. 4. Both these methods are adaptable to various types of rotor arrangements. Of the two the coil spring is the most positive, but in some situations the friction disk setup is more practical. Friction disks should be alternately inner tube rubber and coarse emery cloth or sandpaper.

In the previous helicopter article the writer laid great stress on the necessity for well articulated rotor blades to minimize forces set up by gyroscopic action. At this point something called "cyclic pitch" should be explored in some detail.

Cyclic pitch means independent control of the pitch of individual rotor blades at various positions as the rotor turns. By means of cyclic pitch mechanisms the angle of any blade may be increased or decreased as it passes through any segment of the rotor disk. Thus it is possible to increase the lift produced by the rotor on one side and decrease it on the other. This causes the rotor to tilt toward the side on which lift is decreased. Increasing the lift of each blade as it passes through the rear of the disk causes the machine to move forward; increased lift at the front causes it to move backward. Thus the force which is applied to single rotor helicopters to secure forward flight is not a constant thrust as in the case of propeller driven planes, but is like a series of "jiggles" which nudge the machine along. This accounts for much of the vibration incident to machines of this type.

Now it would seem that forward flight could be attained as easily by shifting the center of gravity in relation to the rotor axis, as is done in many co-axial machines, and avoid the vibration caused by cyclic pitch. To a casual observer this appears to be quite logical, but unfortu-

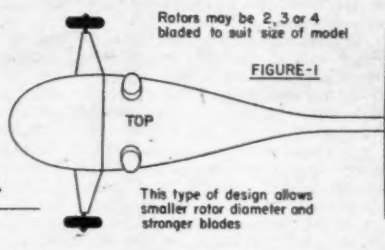
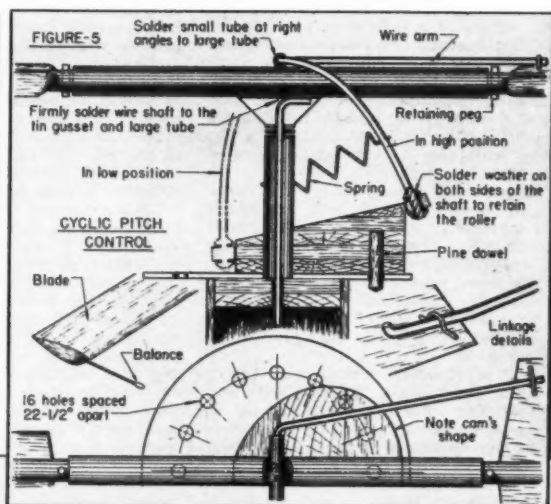
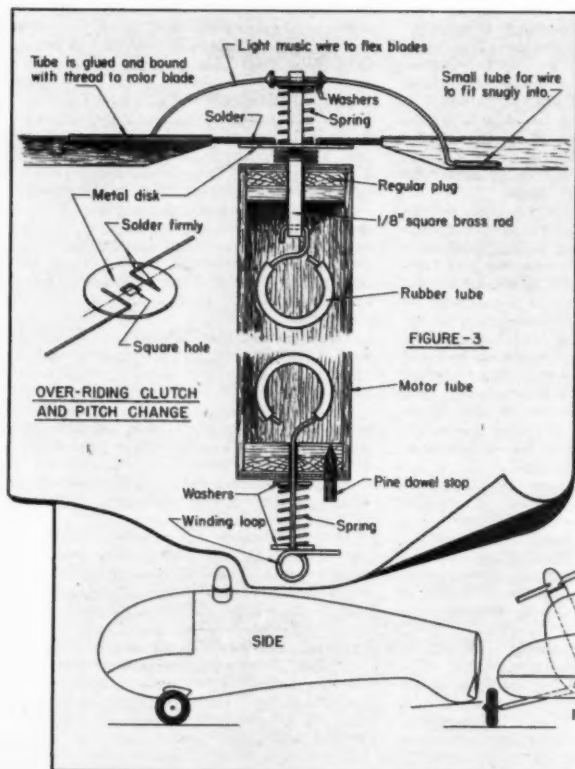
nately the solution is not that simple.

Picture a two-blade rotor spinning in a horizontal plane. When hovering the lift of each blade is equal, that is each blade is moving a similar mass of air downward. Let's assign an arbitrary tip speed to the rotor of, say 100 mph. Now, by shifting the CG of the rotor we cause it to move forward at 50 mph. What happens? The blade advancing into the slipstream encounters a relative wind of 150 mph, its own speed, plus the speed of forward motion; the blade receding from the slipstream encounters a relative wind of 50 mph, its own speed, minus forward speed. Such a difference in lift makes the arrangement unflyable; it simply wouldn't remain right side up.

Therefore, in order to make a single rotor stable in forward flight it is necessary to incorporate a mechanism that will decrease the pitch of the advancing blade and increase the pitch of the receding blade to an extent which will equalize the all-over lift of the rotor disk.

A mechanism for producing cyclic pitch in models is shown in Fig. 5. This is quite simple and produces less friction than some methods that have been suggested. The rotor hub is thin brass tubing through which is slid the blade holder before the blades are affixed. Cyclic control is obtained by means of an eccentric mounted disk which may be shifted about and pinned to secure horizontal flight in all directions. This disk controls the movements of a small wheel or roller, which in turn transmits its movements to the rotor by means of a simple linkage. It is desirable to have a pin and hole setup in the plate upon which the cam is mounted in order to prevent it from shifting while the model is in flight. A light coil spring between the roller arm and rotor shaft is necessary to prevent

(Turn to page 64)



by N. D. CARLSON

FOR squeezing the last bit of performance out of your small model, try this featherweight all-balsa folding prop. Variations in size will actually produce a folding prop which functions well on indoor type endurance planes. The proportionately huge props used on such models produce an extremely steep glide after the power run. The large frontal area of the prop causes drag which cannot be overcome sufficiently by the momentum of the plane to allow the wings to lift to capacity, and the model sinks rather than glides.

Also, the all-balsa folding prop provides the answer to the need for a folder light enough to be worth its weight on your 15 in. and under wingspan models. The prop is rugged beyond any call you may make on it, and is free of the tendency to wobble sideways at the hinge which the conventional folding prop will develop.

The design is flexible enough to permit many variations in size, shape and weight. The author has made them varying in size from a 5 in. lightweight prop to fit a 10 in. wingspan indoor stick flier, to a rugged 10 in. diameter prop which took the headache out of a large endurance model that previously broke its prop every second landing.

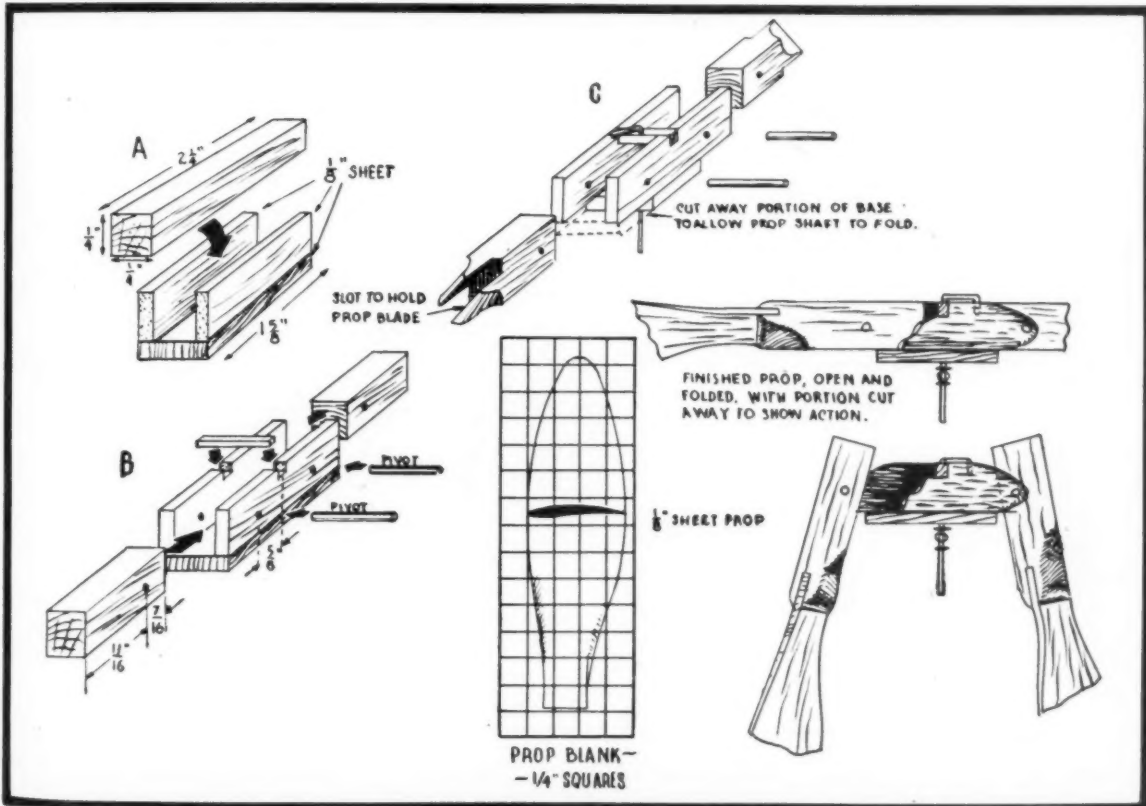
A tensioner may be used with prop on larger models; however, unless shifting rubber weight seriously alters the balance of your ship while in flight, it is unnecessary.

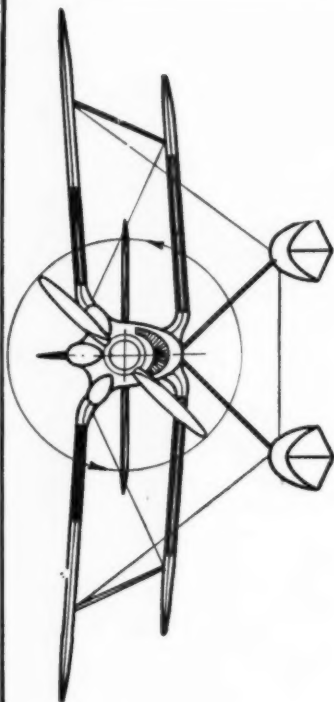
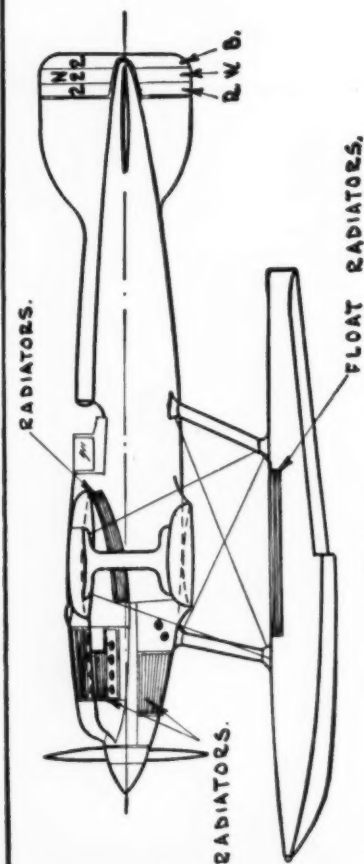
A basic propeller of 7 in. diam., like the one illustrated, is a good one with which to get acquainted with the design and it will be the first one described in the notes on construction.

First dig up the following tools and materials: a 1/16" drill, a thin flat file, an Xacto knife or razor blade, a small square of fine sandpaper, pencil, rule, and triangle, and if pre-formed prop hooks are not

(Turn to page 70)

ALL BALSA FOLDING PROPS

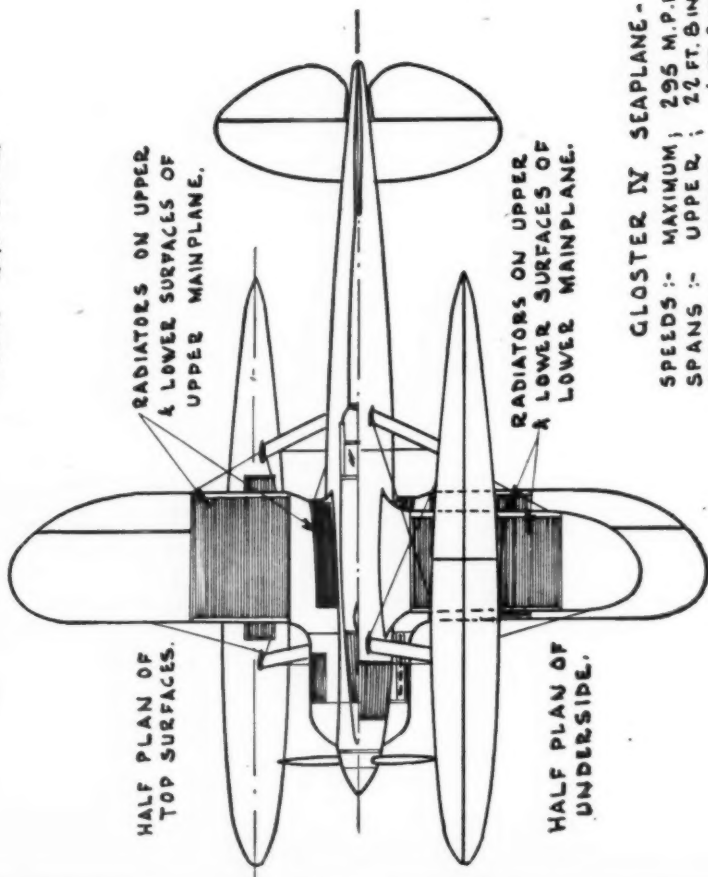




SCHNEIDER TROPHY RACER

COLOR SCHEME.

FLOATS :- NATURAL ALUMINIUM.
MOTOR COWL:- DO.
RADIATORS :- NATURAL COPPER.
REMAINDER :- SILVER DOPE.
BRITISH INSIGNIA ON RUDDER ONLY.



GLOSTER IV SEAPLANE - 875 H.P. NAPIER LION.
SPEEDS :- MAXIMUM; 295 M.P.H. STALLING; 97 M.P.H.
SPANS :- UPPER; 22 FT. 8 INS. LOWER; 18 FT. 4 INS.
CHORDS :- UPPER; 4 FT. 3 INS. LOWER; 3 FT. 4 INS.
LENGTH OVERALL; 26 FT. 4 INS. WING GAP; 3 FT. 2 INS.
WEIGHTS:- LOADED; 3,300 LBS. EMPTY; 2,630 LBS.
WING AREA; 130 SQ. FT. LOADING; 25.4 LBS. PER SQ. FT.

AIR AGE INC. 551 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
DATE: ...
DRAWN BY ...
W.J. JUDD. SCHNEIDER RACER
GLOSTER IV
1927

POSITIVELY THE GREATEST MODEL AIRPLANE VALUE EVER OFFERED!

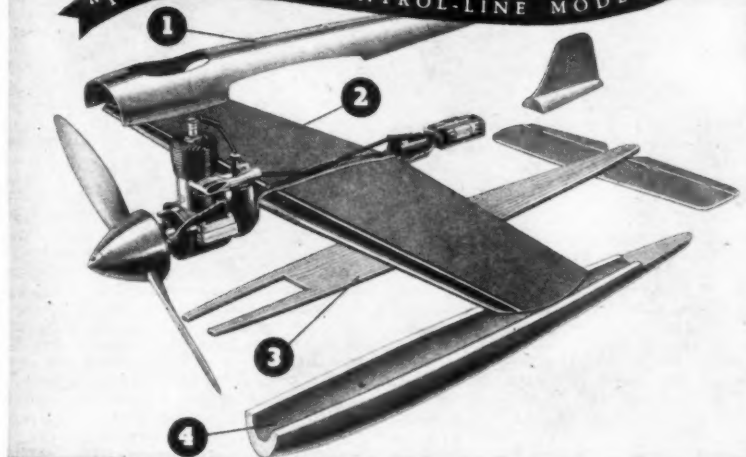
Scientific's "TRAIL BLAZER"

for Speed...Stunt and
Sport Flying!

\$2.95
AT YOUR
DEALER



"THE PERFECT CONTROL-LINE MODEL"



JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING FEATURES:

- 1** New! Removable Formed and Finished Bright Aluminum Fuselage Top! All ready for you to install!
- 2** New! Sturdier, More simplified wing construction! Makes it easier for you to build!
- 3** New! Full-length—Stronger "Backbone" for Engine, Accessories, Wing, Tail Surfaces and Control-Line Unit mounting!
- 4** New! Grade "A" Balsa Fuselage Bottom— semi hollowed-out to simplify carving!

*Other
Outstanding
Features*

- Build it Tonight—Fly it Tomorrow! It's so simple and easy to build, the "Trail Blazer" can be constructed in One evening!
- Accommodates Class A—B—or C Engines...Qualifies for Class II, III, IV, V and VI Control-Line Competition!
- Test flown at speeds from 50 to 120 miles per hour!
- Big 24" Wingspan! Chord 6"! Length 23"!
- Positively the Greatest Model Airplane Value Ever Offered—Only \$2.95!

See the "TRAIL BLAZER" at Your Dealer Now!

Scientific MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

218-220 N-5 MARKET ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICE: W. S. KIRKPATRICK CO., 50 EAST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

DEALERS: YOUR JOBBER HAS THE COMPLETE "SCIENTIFIC" LINE! SEE HIM TODAY!

2

Sensational

New CONTROL GAS MODELS by COMET!



The ROOKIE TRAINER

CONTROL MODEL

A control model that can be successfully built and flown by a beginner — yet offers a real thrill to the experienced model builder! All parts shaped, ready to be assembled. Wing of SOLID Balsa in 2 pieces, easily joined together into a solid, shock resistant unit. All necessary metal parts. Elevator control. SUITABLE FOR CLASS "B" and "C" ENGINES. (CLASS III, IV and V.)
KIT NO. TS

\$3.50



The WILDFIRE

SPEED CONTROL MODEL

Designed especially for contest competition the "Wildfire" is a "hot" airplane on a miniature scale! Kit contains shaped rudder and elevator, streamlined block for housing interior, all necessary parts. SUITABLE FOR CLASS "B" and "C" ENGINES. (CLASS III, IV and V.)
KIT NO. TS

\$2.50



Mercury GAS PROPS

For efficient airfoil sections and wide "Hi-Reynolds No." tips, buy Mercury Gas Props. Priced at 35c, 40c and 45c.

50% Dia.
80% Dia.

COMET

MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO.
129 WEST 29th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL.
1185 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY 1, N. Y.

Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 24)

only 50%.

These same considerations hold true for the reciprocating engine-propeller combination with one important difference: the "jet speed" (the air mass thrust rearward by the propeller) can be easily and carefully controlled, and the airplane can be made to fly normally at practically its "jet speed," thereby resulting in very high propulsive efficiency at all times.

The Army Air Forces and the Navy's tactical problems vary in detail. The Army saw in jet propulsion a means for creating a super-speed, high altitude interceptor. Its slow speed characteristics proved little hindrance because of the Army's ease in building 5-10,000 ft. runways. The Navy desired the high power possible from jet propulsion, but its sea-going runways are limited to less than 1,000 ft. (frequently less than 400 ft. due to the necessity for parking planes over the rear of the flight deck). Its first jet aircraft project, therefore, was a combination propeller-jet, the Ryan XFR-1 Fireball, powered by a conventional Wright R-1820 Cyclone engine driving a Curtiss propeller plus a General Electric I-16 turbojet engine in the tail.

This combination proved an immediate success and the FR-1 demonstrated a takeoff distance of 639 ft., a rate-of-climb of 4,665 ft. per min., and a top speed of 405 mph. A similar project was the Curtiss XF15C-1 powered by a Pratt & Whitney R-2800 Double Wasp and a DeHavilland Halford turbojet engine. This fighter is considerably heavier, larger and slightly faster than the FR-1, but stability difficulties have slowed its development.

A total of 3 experimental XFR-1's and 66 production FR-1's was completed during 1945 and three squadrons equipped for carrier duty. Service tests with the Fireball have proved beyond a doubt that the combination propeller-jet powerplant is a practical and tactically satisfactory solution to the incorporation of jet propulsion to the aircraft carrier. However, the next problem was increased performance, particularly top speed and rate-of-climb. This could have been accomplished by installing a more powerful reciprocating engine in the Fireball nose, but the increased weight would have necessitated a complete re-design of the structure and relocation of component parts. The Navy, technically interested in the propjet unit, decided that the Fireball might prove an ideal workhorse for experiment with this unit, as well as to provide a basic study of the combination propjet-turbojet powerplant.

The Ryan XF2R-1, our Plane on the Cover this month, is the result of this planning. Basically it is the standard FR-1 Fireball with a General Electric TG-100 turboprop unit replacing the Wright Cyclone in the nose. The turboprop, hailed from the outset as the most promising immediate solution to the problem of applying the gas turbine to aircraft flying at speeds less than 500 mph, has encountered enormous development difficulties. One major problem has been propeller gearing. The I-16 turbojet engine, for example, has a speed of 16,500 rpm. To keep the tip speed below that of sound, a 10 ft. propeller cannot turn faster than about 2150 rpm. Thus a reduction gear ratio of about 8:1 would be required between the turbine shaft and the propeller.

However, the gas turbine engine cruises at about 90% of maximum rpm, indicat-

ing that the turbine engine is a substantially constant speed power producer. To attain the flexibility of thrust required becomes the responsibility of the propeller and its pitch changing mechanism. The rate-of-change of the mechanism must be increased from the present 5° per second to about 15° per second due to the wide power variation of the gas turbine with comparatively small changes in rpm. The solution lies in two-speed or, perhaps, three-speed reduction gearing, a problem extremely complex.

The TG-100 turboprop unit utilizes an axial-flow compressor and "straight-through" individual combustion chambers exiting through the turbine. The turbine drives the compressor, which in turn drives the propeller reduction gearing. About 1700 hp is delivered to the propeller, and approximately 350 hp is provided to a large flush opening at either side of the fuselage in the form of a high-speed jet. This power is achieved at the maximum speed of the airplane, slower speeds resulting in lowered jet hp.

The TG-100 is about twice as long as the Wright Cyclone engine but the complete powerplant requirements are radically different. The familiar engine mount, large oil tank and various accessories are eliminated and a compact powerplant assembly substituted. For this reason the XF2R-1 is only about 4 ft. longer than the FR-1. This increased nose length, however, requires the use of a large dorsal fin to provide increased lateral area aft of the airplane center of gravity. The TG-100 drives a large Hamilton Standard Super Hydromatic four-blade square tipped propeller to absorb the increased power.

One of the most important technical features of the composite powerplant fighter plane is that the basic operating condition is the total power being supplied by the front engine. The I-16 turbojet engine, both in the FR-1 and the new XF2R-1, is an auxiliary engine only. Under normal operating conditions only the propeller engine is used for takeoff, climb, cruising and landing. The only operating conditions specifying use of both engines are accelerated takeoff, takeoff with an overload, accelerated rate-of-climb, and maximum high speed conditions. The I-16 unit burns about 250 gals. of high octane fuel or about 160 gals. of kerosene per hour, about twice that of a reciprocating engine. The FR-1 for example carries only 380 gals. of fuel in standard tankage, which, with the Cyclone burning about 100 gals. per hour, would give the plane a range of only a few minutes more than one hour, or about 425 miles. By operating on the Cyclone alone the range can be more than trebled. Another aspect of the range problem however is the standard Navy fighter plane requirement that, in addition to the standard combat radius, fuel must be provided for a 30 sec. warm-up period at full power, 30 secs. for takeoff at full power, 10 min. for idling, and 10 min. at full power at 15,000 ft.

Normal operating conditions indicate a takeoff with both powerplants at full fuel gross weight, climb to 15,000 ft. and level out, followed by throttling of the jet engine. Cruising at reduced power is then accomplished on the propeller engine alone, with the jet engine being started as combat appears and return home on the propeller engine alone.

Carrier operation of jet aircraft poses numerous problems, some of which have been developed by the FR-1 and others that will be introduced by the XF2R-1. One serious feature is the jet blast, which prohibits the interlocking plane stowage so familiar to carrier aircraft operation. A number of proposals were made and studied to solve this problem. One is the use of express elevators and special handling equipment which would bring only two or three fighter aircraft to the deck for takeoff at a time; upon their clearance for takeoff another trio would be brought up. Although much novel equipment has been proposed in connection with this idea, it appears so far that the launching time would be greatly slowed by this procedure. Another suggestion is that special heat-resistant barriers be installed behind each tailpipe, the barriers being retracted down into the deck as each plane moves forward.

The FR-1 has proved admirably suited to carrier operation in this regard, due to the fact that it normally takes off on the propeller powerplant alone. The new XF2R-1 introduces the problem of the jet efflux from the TG-100, but this amounts to only about 15% of that of a straight turbojet fighter and is not expected to present a serious problem provided certain precautions are taken.

The TG-100 turboprop installation has a lower weight per horsepower than the Cyclone, but its actual installed weight is about twice as much. The removal of numerous items of equipment permitted thereby, however, results in an increased gross weight of the airplane of only a few hundred pounds. The low specific weight of the turboprop and the turbojet is an antidote to its high fuel consumption. For example, a complete powerplant for a 2000 hp reciprocating engine weighs about 2600 lbs., whereas a complete 2000 hp jet engine installed weighs only 1000 lbs. This difference in weight amounts to about 260 gals. of fuel, or enough for an additional hour's running of the turbojet or turboprop engine. Comparisons between reciprocating and jet engine fighters, then, must be made on the basis of total powerplant weight including the weight of fuel. At high speeds (550 mph or more) fuel consumption of the jet engine is actually comparable to that of a reciprocating engine.

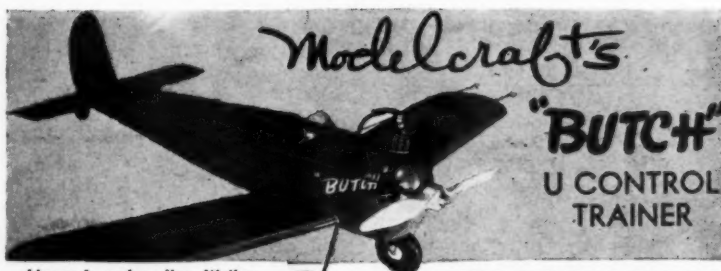
The XF2R-1 has a 40 ft. wingspan and is 35 ft., 11-7/32 in. long, 12 ft. 4-1/2 in. high. The air inlet for the turboprop engine is located on the lower segment of the nose with internal ducts carrying this ram pressure air across the propeller reduction gear box and into the air compressor intake. Air for the turbojet engine is taken in at the root of the wing leading edge, is carried rearward and into the fuselage where the duct enlarges to a bell-shape for entry into the turbojet air intake. The rear fuselage is attached by four bolts which, upon removal, permits the aft section to be moved back, exposing the turbojet engine for servicing. The engine is actually mounted on a trolley, permitting it to be rolled forward and aft for removal and installation.

The XF2R-1 was completed in October 1946 and delivered to Muroc Army Air Base, Calif. for flight tests in November. It completed the first "cross country" flight of an American turboprop airplane recently when it flew from Muroc to the Ryan factory in San Diego. It shares honors with the Consolidated-Vultee XP-81 as the only turboprop aircraft of American design to have been successfully flown.



Jewel of Precision
SUPER CHAMPION MODEL JH

ATWOOD MANUFACTURING CO., BURBANK, CALIFORNIA



Licensed under Jim Walker
U-Control Patent No. 2292416



30-INCH
WINGSPAN!

Over 1,000,000 of this outstanding rubber-powered flier have been sold to satisfied modelers. The same fine kit is now in production again with all-balsa parts, full size plans. Pacific Ace has slight performance comparable to many a \$2.00 job plus 15c postage...

50¢



PELICAN

5 ft. towline glider that will stand up to stiffest breeze. Modelcraft speedy spar construction easy to trim with ballast compartment up front. Strictly balsa. A lot of glider for \$1.25 plus 15c post.

\$1.25
plus 15c post.



KAYDET

Only 5 joints to glue. 25 to 30 min. assembly and you have this all-balsa die-cut stick model in the air. Slotted cabane. Grooved top... plus 10c postage

25¢

Solid balsa preshaped wings ready for sanding to a finish. All balsa fuselage—no paper covering! Step by step photo plans eliminate guesswork. Assemble in a couple of hours or less. Here's the job to get you into U-Control quickly, safely, economically. Wingspan 28". Fuselage 22". Takes any engine from .25 to .45 cu. in. Complete kit... \$3.65 plus 25c postage



MISS TINY

Pride of free flight modelers and winner of scores of trophies. Also converts into a control-line flyer if you shorten each wing 4". "Tiny" is one ship that never lets an owner down. Power .29 to .45 cu. in. All balsa. Standard kit... \$3.65 plus 25c postage

Easy to
Follow
Plane



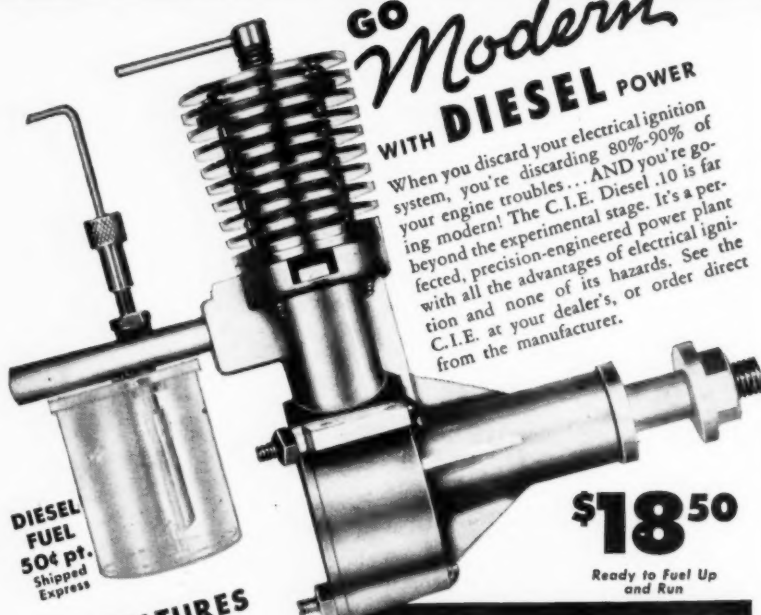
GREMLIN

You can easily build this sweet little 15" glider in 20 to 30 min. Balsa, semi-finished. A lot of fun for... 25¢ plus 10c postage

Modelcraft

"Flying Models That Really Fly"

11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.



DIESEL
FUEL
50¢ pt.
Shipped
Express

C.I.E. FEATURES

No wires, batteries, condensers or coils to bother with. Variable compression control. Swings a 10" prop at 7000 RPM, yet idles down to under 2000 RPM. Class A displacement, but flies up to a 48" wingspan job.

GO Modern
WITH DIESEL POWER

When you discard your electrical ignition system, you're discarding 80%-90% of your engine troubles... AND you're going modern! The C.I.E. Diesel .10 is far beyond the experimental stage. It's a perfected, precision-engineered power plant with all the advantages of electrical ignition and none of its hazards. See the C.I.E. at your dealer's, or order direct from the manufacturer.

\$18.50

Ready to Fuel Up
and Run

C.I.E. DIESEL .10

EXPERT DESIGN—PRECISION MADE

Just CHOKE, CRANK, it STARTS!

America's FIRST Miniature Diesel

COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES

11929 S. WESTERN AVE. • LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

World War I

(Continued from page 33)

pilot-killer; its wings fluttered at 200 mph, broke away completely at 250 when dived, and the plane delighted in squashing pilots if it turned over on its back. While these things may have been true of experimental models, they certainly were cured in production and school types—and to prove it, Dolphin trainees were thoroughly familiarized with the service type they were to fly in combat. In this phase of training the 5F.1 was laid bare and explained piece by piece by R.A.F. engineering specialists in Dolphin anatomy.

Construction, 200 HP Dolphin

Dolphin structure, trainees found, was as simple as its design was unconventional, and in spite of its odd appearance the uncovered airplane was found to be exceptionally rugged. With an eye toward production economy, all four Dolphin wing panels were basically the same and differed only in location of interplane strut and bracing wire fittings.

Each wing panel was framed of 14 full plywood webbed ribs mounted on two wood spars. Trailing edge was milled to shape from solid spruce as was the leading edge. False or nose ribs spaced between full ribs extended on the upper-surface back to the front spar. Ailerons were interchangeable between upper and lower planes merely by relocating the fittings. Lower wings were attached to fittings on the lower longerons, while upper panels were attached to a steel tube framework supported from the fuselage by four solid streamlined spruce struts. The tubular assembly itself was square, the front and rear tubes in line with and acting as a continuation of the upper wing spars. Longitudinal tubes served as compression members. The centersection was unbraced in the plane of the front struts to permit location of guns, sight and windshield. Wire bracing was employed, however, between front and rear struts. Since the fuselage almost entirely filled the centersection gap and cockpit, access was through the tubular framework's open top; this structure was unbraced in the horizontal plane.

Prototype Dolphin tests which indicated the need for more vertical fin area resulted in the final peculiar configuration shown in the illustrations. The vertical stabilizer was wood framed and wire braced to the horizontal stabilizer. The balanced rudder followed the same construction but incorporated a steel tube spar.

Horizontal stabilizer employed one wood spar and a steel tube trailing edge to which were attached ribs of symmetrical non-lifting airfoil section. Eye bolt fittings on the upper longerons and clips on the front spar held the tail plane in place. The stabilizer was adjustable on the ground by a nut and screw arrangement between the trailing edge tube and the fuselage sternpost. Elevator was a one-piece member with a divided trailing edge, composed of a wooden spar and ribs. Steel strap hinges held it to the stabilizer.

Fuselage

Deep bellied and slab sided, the Dolphin fuselage was symmetrical in plan view throughout. The ten-side struts were vertical relative to thrust line, which fact pleased R.A.F. riggers no end. Vertical and horizontal struts were attached to the four longerons by means of

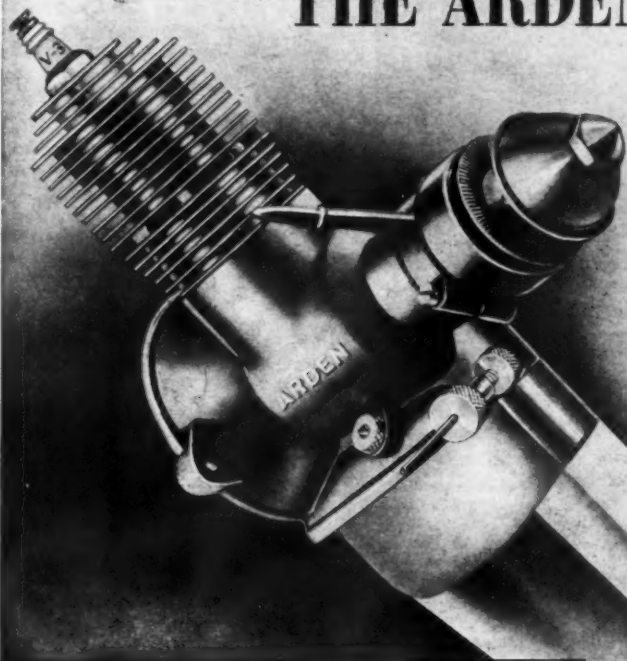
(Turn to page 49)

Instantly Convertible...

THE ARDEN .099 and .199

can be operated either
on spark or
COMPRESSION-IGNITION

Arden 1947 model engines offer a plus value of unusual significance to all modelers. They will operate either with conventional electric ignition or as a compression-ignition power unit...without mechanical changes, and with equal or better speed and power. Full details will be announced.



AN ARDEN powers a "Short Snorter" to a national speed record—

The control line, Class I, Open National Speed Record, is established by Owen Chapman, Los Angeles, California, flying a "Short Snorter" powered by an Arden .099 Engine.



ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No.

1-P-099	.099 Engine with plain bearing crankshaft	\$16.50
1-B-099	.099 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft	\$19.50
1-B-199	.199 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft	\$21.50

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED • 370 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

WESTERN DEALERS

FAST * WHOLESALE * SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST.

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

Buy — Build — Fly THE BEST a Zandl engineered model



RYAN "ST"

SCALE 1 1/4" = 1" SPAN 37 1/2"

FEATURING CUT TO OUTLINE BODY BLOCKS. PARTS PRE-CUT. ALL HARDWARE AND SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS.

★ only \$8.50 PLUS 30c POSTAGE

NORTH NAVION AMERICAN

SCALE 1" = 1" SPAN 33 1/2"

FEATURING CRUTCH TYPE BODY CONSTRUCTION WITH FULL SCALE PLASTIC CANOPY. ALL HARDWARE INCLUDING SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS.

★ only \$7.50 PLUS 30c POSTAGE



EXTRA NAVION CANOPIES \$1.00 • ZANDL MODEL PRODUCTS • 810 24th Ave. SEATTLE 22, WASH.

Demand Genuine Power Plus

WET CELLS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

AIRPLANES • RACE CARS • SPEED BOATS
MODEL RAILROADS AND MODEL AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT OF EVERY TYPE

BUILT BY THE ORIGINATOR OF
MINIATURE STORAGE BATTERY IGNITION

No Leak • No Spill • No Corrosion • Larger Plate Area • More Power • Longer Life • Polarized • Rechargeable • 90-Day Guarantee

Battery Chargers • Auto Charging Stands
Ignition Coils • Rubber Landing Wheels
Tail Wheels

Power Plus Wet Cell Co.

2345 W. Washington Boul., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
New York: S. Bender, 455 Schenectady Avenue, Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

DEALERS!

New, all cut out

12" BALSA GLIDER

Fly indoor or outdoor all year 'round
"JUNIOR PILOT" PRINTED ON WINGS

\$9.00 gross, postpaid

10" BALSA GLIDER. Same as 12"—Plain
Wing Only \$6.50 gross, postpaid
Order now while stock lasts

BE SURE

to get our "lowest-ever" complete wholesale price list. Bigger profits on all gas motors, gas and rubber-powered kits and supplies. Write for large wholesale catalog—today!

Montauk Model Aircraft Co.

4320 Sixteenth Ave., Dept. M-5
Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

WYLAM

No modeler's library is complete without the two famous volumes of Wylam's Masterplans. "Drawn by Wylam" is recognized as a trademark of excellence in aeronautic draftsmanship. . . Get your copies of SCALE MODELS BY WYLAM, Book 1 and Book 2, priced \$1.50 each, at your favorite model shop or direct from Air Age Inc., 551 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

FUELS

"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"

The original miniature engine fuels.

Chemically treated castor oils and alcohols.

16 years of continuous testing

"No gas and petroleum oil mixes;"

Supercharged and fortified castor oils.

61 official world records.

Demanded by professional racers.

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California



The MOST and the BEST
for the LEAST

Stearman Trainer
Control Line—Scale Model

The Kit You've Always Wanted!

Designed to scale from its famous prototype to give modelers training in acrobatic flight. Wingspan 35". Length 24". For motors having .20 to .50 displacement. Easy to build, easy to fly. Simple plans. Rugged construction. All balsa-covered. All parts cut to size—not die cut. Many extras. One of the most complete kits ever offered. Kit: \$7.95. Plans, only, \$1.00. At your dealers or by mail.

MODEL AERONAUTICS

409 No. 31st Street

Omaha 2, Nebr.

stamped steel clips and each bay thus formed was steel wire braced. Lower longerons at number 2 upright were inclined upward and forward and attached to the upper longitudinals by means of a large steel stamping formed to fit around the engine's forward crankcase. Ash engine bearers were attached to this same stamping and to smaller fittings on the first and second uprights.

A steel firewall behind the engine prevented fire or fumes from entering the cockpit. The pilot's seat, mounted over the Dolphin's 32-gallon fuel tank, was adjustable vertically and fore and aft. This not only permitted various sized pilots to fit in the cockpit, but it gave individual pilots an opportunity to change position according to the dictates of comfort or visibility. The fuel tank was equipped with a filler neck and cap which was reached through an access hole aft of the cockpit on the left side. The Dolphin's cooling system consisted of two permanently fixed radiators with self-contained header tanks, one on either side of the cockpit. Radiators were shuttered by a simple door-like aluminum plate normally flush with the fuselage side surface, but which could be opened outward to cover the radiator and thus reduce cooling or inwards to expose more of the radiator according to flight requirements.

Cockpit controls and instruments were conventional for the operation of a Hispano Suiza powered pursuit. Ailerons were actuated by stranded cables running on pulleys to reduce friction. Elevator cables were single but rudder cables were in duplicate. Both rudder and elevator cables ran through highly polished ferrules resembling pitot tubes, rather than pulleys where their direction changed. To facilitate turning on the ground the Dolphin tail skid was steerable through the rudder bar.

Seated high relative to the basic fuselage structure, Dolphin pilots were protected fore and aft by deep fairings which almost filled the wing gap. Fairing to the rear was built up of 10 formers and 7 stringers, fabric covered except between cockpit and the second former aft. This area was aluminum covered, contained hand- and foot-holds for access to the cockpit and was, of course, strong enough to support a man's weight walking on it. The upper metal fairing forward of the cockpit cowed the engine and partly concealed the twin Vickers machine guns. It was well supplied with circular cutouts which not only provided access to various engine parts but assisted engine cooling. The upper cowl also was cut out around the protruding engine cylinder banks. Two side cowls equipped with circular cutouts and hinged access doors and a rounded under-the-nose cowl completed external elements of the engine section.

Because of the deep fuselage, the Dolphin landing gear was short and very rugged. Landing gear struts were streamlined section solid spruce members attached to the lower longerons by husky steel stampings. They were joined at their lower extremities by sheet stampings through which the split axle was inserted and to which the rubber cord shock absorbers were fastened. The spreader bar consisted of a steel tube behind and in front of the axle. Bracing wires were placed in the plane of the front struts only.

The 300 HP Dolphin

As Dolphin construction somewhat caught up with demand from the Front,

G.H.Q. GASOLINE ENGINES
HAVE OVER 100,000
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Factory Assembled
By Experts And
Fully Bench-Tested

SENSATIONALLY **\$9.95**
LOW PRICED

UNTIL JULY 1st
WHEN PRICE
RISES TO
\$15.00

Complete with coil,
condenser and fully il-
lustrated instructions.



SPECIFICATIONS

4 Part 2 Stroke Cycle—
3/4" Stroke—
15/16" Bore—
300-7000 R.P.M.—
Bearing Surface, 1 1/4" Long—
Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam.
Motor Weight, 10 oz.—
Rotation, Either Direction
Invertible—
Runs on 2 Flashlight Cells—
Runs 27 Minutes on One Ounce of Fuel
Height, 4 1/2"—
Width, 2 1/2"—
H.P. Approx. 1/5th—
Displacement, .517 cubic inches
Class "C" under N.A.A. Rules

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINE
VALUE — THE IDEAL
ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

IMPORTANT: Price only \$9.95
until July 1st. After July 1st,
this engine will cost \$15.00

Imagine—operating your own G.H.Q. 1/5 Horsepower gasoline engine—tiny enough to put in the palm of your hand—yet turning up over 7000 rpm and powerful enough to fly model airplanes of from 5 to 10 foot wingspan. Also perfect for midget cars and boats. Here is a scientifically constructed mechanical marvel that will thrill you with thousands of pleasure-packed hours. Get the real kick that goes with finger-tip control of the powerhouse that is your engine. OVER 100,000 OF THESE POWERFUL ENGINES ARE IN USE.

These 21 Features Make the G.H.Q. Gas Engine a Winner!

1. Easy starting.
2. Steady running—as long as gas, oil and spark are supplied.
3. Motor starts and runs on two flashlight cells.
4. Motor cannot overheat.
5. Piston and cylinder features: piston constructed on one piece, with uniflow battle and high compression head, centerless ground to within .0002". Cylinder is selected grey iron for long life, Hutto-boned to within .0001" of absolute roundness. Piston and Cylinder are hand fitted to insure perfect compression.
6. Accurate long wear aluminum die castings for cylinder head, crankcase, etc.
7. One-piece drop-forged chrome-nickel steel shaft, perfectly balanced and centerless ground. Absolutely unbreakable.
8. Main bearing (1 1/4" long) is reamed and lapped to perfect fit.
9. Connecting rod of high-speed bronze.
10. Carburetor is accurately designed—extremely simple to operate.
11. Timer assembly compact, tool-proof, long-wearing, replaceable and adjustable. Genuine tungsten points. Not a cheap "wipe" timer but a real aviation type "make and break" system.
12. Coil will not overheat or short circuit; convenient terminals make soldering unnecessary; oil, gas, and water-proof; not a pee-wee—but a husky, yet lightweight, spark coil that will give a maximum spark.
13. Condenser is gas, oil and water-proof.
14. Champion "V" Spark Plug and Washer.
15. Easily inverted and runs in either direction.
16. Absolutely safe—impossible to explode.
17. Speed range 300 to 7000 R.P.M.
18. Low gas consumption—runs 27 minutes on one ounce of fuel.
19. Strongest miniature motor.
20. ALL PARTS REPLACEABLE.
21. Simple, illustrated and fully detailed operating instructions.

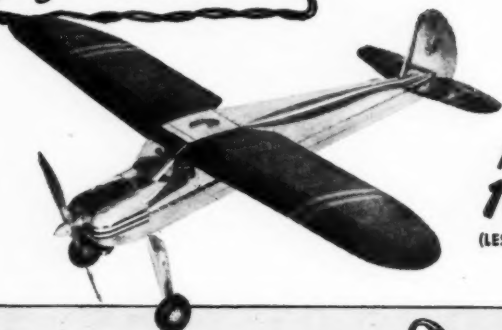
SEND ONLY \$1. — We will ship Express Collect C.O.D. same day, or send \$10.20 and we ship parcel post, insured. On orders mailed after July 1st, price will be \$15.00.

G.H.Q. MOTORS Dept. M57, P.O. Box 193,
Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

FREE: Send for our 32 page illustrated catalog showing hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items. No obligation to you.

CASALAIRE

"Flying Perfection"



**Retails
1850**

(LESS ENGINE)

This beautifully designed, aluminum, control line flyer is a winner in looks and performance... It's rugged and durable yet its lines are smooth and sleek... Casalaire is easy to build — EASIER TO FLY!!!

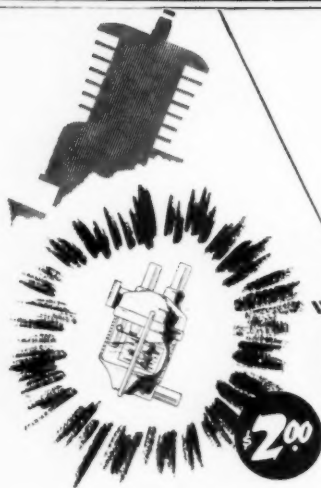
Ask your dealer for a Casalaire today!

Mr. Dealer: Casalaire is available now • • • Write for discounts.

SPECIFICATIONS

Aluminum Fuselage, Cowl
Fin and Landing Gear.
Balsa and Silk Span Wing
Wingspan 45 in.
Length 30 in.
Takes "B" or "C" engine.

TISON BROS. 2226 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD., Dept. B
WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA



for sustained
POWER
SPEED
efficiency

"little Demon"
[PATENT APPLIED FOR]
float-valve gasoline regulator

This precision-made float-valve gas regulator enables any engine to run steadily at top speed, and efficiency by maintaining a constant gas level. When gas mixture is adjusted for highest speed, the "Little Demon" will hold that speed until all the gas is used, whether a few drops or a gallon.

Whitehead products

725 SOUTH FAIR OAKS - PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA

Enclosed is \$2.00 plus 3% sales tax if in California. Dealers please write.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

The "Little Demon" gasoline regulator is the size of a thimble and weighs less than one-third of an ounce. May be attached to any motor in five minutes.

Whitehead products
725 SOUTH FAIR OAKS - PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA

its designers began thinking in terms of more power and performance to bring the 5F.1 up to par with other newer types slated for 1919 production. Because it was a definite success and in addition simple to build, a sample 5F.1 was equipped with a 300 hp Hispano Suiza engine and suitably beefed up for tests. Results proved most encouraging, but production loads on British factories precluded manufacture of the new Dolphin in view of the fact that facilities had been assigned to newer and slightly better performing types with which to finish the war.

Meantime the French Air Ministry, which also had been making preliminary tests with the 300 hp Dolphin because it furnished the engine, put in a bid to build the plane under license in France. Although details are obscure, it is known that tooling was being made for production and that some of the planes were to go to the A.E.F. Although the entire project was dropped at the Armistice, at least six Dolphins, standard models modified for the bigger engine and to new specifications, were constructed.

Outwardly, the 300 hp Dolphin was almost identical in appearance to its 200 hp cousin. Because of varying load requirements, however, the tail plane was made adjustable for in-flight trimming and fuel capacity was increased nearly three times to 84 gallons. Armament was standardized with two .303 Vickers synchronized guns completely buried under the upper nose cowl and firing through blast tubes. The nose was redesigned to take the larger engine, and under-the-hood modifications were made which included installation of a telescopic type carburetor air intake tube opening at the front cowl to reduce the hazard of carburetor fire.

Dimensionally, the 300 hp Dolphin remained about the same as its predecessor but it was appreciably heavier and faster. Its empty weight was 1566 lbs. and gross weight 2358 lbs. In this respect it is interesting to note that this airplane was one of the few W.W.I types in which power loading (7.5 lbs.) was less than the wing loading (9 lbs.), indicating a trend in military aircraft that has persisted to this day. Rigged and trimmed to give better performance at altitude, the new Dolphin climbed to 16,400 ft. in a shade over 12 minutes and had a service ceiling of 24,600 ft. Its top speed at 16,000 ft. was 133 mph; 140 at 10,000 and 147 at sea level. Landing speed was 45 mph.

Although the Armistice put a stop to Dolphin production, the R.A.F. put them to good use for some time as advanced trainers and communications machines. Dominion air forces were given a great many Dolphins to form the nucleus of their individual air arms. Without a chance to prove its worth over a long period of time in multiple squadron strength, the famous 5F.1 Dolphin can nevertheless be regarded as one of the best Allied pursuits of W.W.I.

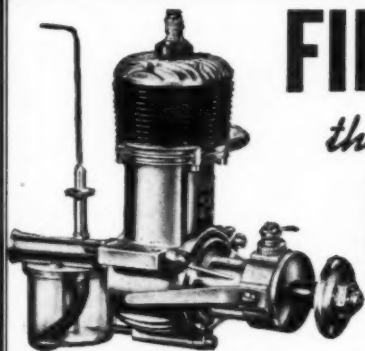
FREE to Dealers, Jobbers, Wholesalers, Manufacturers and Ad Agencies . . .

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWSLETTER

All you have to do to receive this timely NEWSLETTER each month, at no cost to you, is to send your request on your letterhead to:

M. A. NEWSLETTER

Model Airplane News 551-5th Ave., New York 17



FIRST:

WE GAVE YOU A BETTER, MUCH FASTER,
MORE POWERFUL ENGINE, IN

the new **FORSTER "29"**

NOW:

WE GIVE YOU THE SAME TOP QUALITY EN-
GINE WITH BALL BEARING CRANKSHAFT

AT A NEW LOW PRICE!

It's the Biggest Value in Quality and Performance! See It and Hear It Run!
Judge it by comparison! A two-speed timer is now available for the "29"

Write for descriptive literature.

NOW ONLY **\$19⁵⁰**

LESS
COIL
AND
CONDENSER

MORE GOOD NEWS—IT'S HERE—

the FORSTER "99"

With ball-bearing crankshaft, two-speed timer and many other improvements. It is a brute for power and dependability. Ideal for

RADIO-CONTROLLED MODELS

Write us for literature—see and buy it at your dealers.

DEALERS:

WRITE TO THE
FACTORY. WE
HAVE NO JOBBERS.

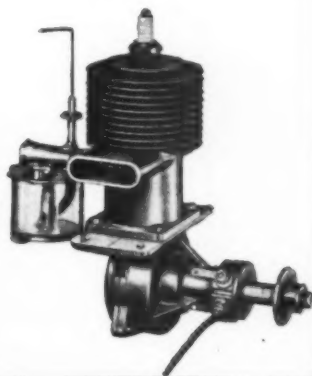
FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave.,

Chicago 41, Ill.

\$24⁷⁵

LESS COIL
AND
CONDENSER



*In every field
There's*

ONE LEADER

For America's FINEST HOBBY MERCHANDISE

It's

B. PAUL

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

AT 5 NORTH 6th, PHILA. 6, PA.

TROPHY HUNGRY!

for FREE FLIGHT or CONTROL STUNT



Bay Ridge Mike

W. S. - 48" - \$2

Here's 4 Feet of Class A or B Free Flight plane which can be converted to a trick happy control line stunt ship. Put any 60 under the hood and Mike will push you to inventing new stunts. Plenty of room for Parachute Hatches. Mike with 2 speed hook-up is just right for beginners because it was designed simple to build!

GAS WINNERS DOWN THE LINE

Aero Puppet. \$5.95	Pacer C . . . \$4.95	Javelin A & B \$3.95
Roamer . . . 2.95	Pacer B . . . 3.95	Topper A . . . 3.50
Tarpon . . . 10.75	Strato-Spear. 2.95	D Demon . . . 2.00

BY MAIL: If no dealer near you, order direct. Add 50c per kit for packing, postage. Send check, money order. Don't send cash.

Ask your dealer about Liquid Dynamite or write to:



MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

3087 THIRD AVENUE (MA-5)
NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

Everything in Model Airplane News!

INQUIRIES INVITED FROM WESTERN DEALERS

STEWART P. ELLIOTT

820 Mission St.

San Francisco 3

Headquarters for MOTORS

MOTORS WE HAVE 'EM!

O & R 23—it's back! Less
C & C. Add 25c \$14.50
postage
New McCoy "49"—Red
Head, Jr. Little brother
to famous McCoy "60"
less C & C. Add \$25.00
25c postage
NEW C.I.E. Diesel. Add
25c postage \$18.50

NEW O & R 23 ROTARY VALVE

with crankshaft and
Spraybar Control. O & R
engineers have set a new
standard of Rotary Valve
performance. Specify up-
right or inverted.



\$5.00

POST
PAID

SEND FOR YOURS

32-PAGE CATALOGUE

For the greatest selection of
engines and kits—get your copy of
our big, illustrated 32-page cata-
logue showing over 150 great en-
gines and kits—9 full pages of
the best in gas model accessories
—and many, many other grand

items. Send 10c for your 32-page catalogue
today.

BUY BY MAIL

Same Day Service

Smith Competitor Coil.....\$1.95
Austin-Craft Timer 1.50
Power-Plus Super Flite
Wet Cell 2.95
Aero Quality Coil..... 3.00
U-Reely Control 7.50
Add 15c postage each

Dept. M-18, 3921 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, California

"JAY" SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

Skipjack

(Continued from page 26)

enlarged four times the size shown. Cut the ribs and cement in place along with the tips. Sand the entire assembly well and re-cement all joints since a weak frame is bound to twist out of shape.

FLOATS—The job of building the floats is not as hard as one may think so don't just put a pair of wheels on and miss all the sport that goes with water flying. Cut out the bulkheads and keel and fasten together as shown on the plan. Now the floats are ready to be covered; and while some builders will be tempted to use balsa sheet covering the author prefers planking because with this form of construction the float has less chance of getting out of line. The bottom of the floats must be covered first; then cement the crossbraces in place along with the tubing that holds the landing gear in place. After the floats are planked with balsa they must be covered with a good grade of gas model paper; this will help hold them together when the ship has to land on the ground.

COVERING—Cover the ship with care and the reward will be a neat job; this is easy to attain if the covering is applied wet over the frame and cemented around the edges with cement thinned 50%. Dope the ship; and since she will be used around water do a thorough job. We gave the ship many coats of dope until the water would roll off; about three coats of clear and ten of color were used as the dope was thinned out 50% so it would go on without piling up.

FLYING—The engine should be well tested before it is installed in the ship to catch any possible troubles. Assemble the model and set on the water; start the engine for a short slow run and see how the ship rides on the floats. If it noses up and the front of the floats come out all is well; however, if the ship doesn't nose up, increase the length of the rear strut until it will. When full power is applied the ship should take off and land well. After it lands note whether it rests with the nose low and the tail high. If it does, you have found the secret of getting your seaplane off the pond.

Newsletter

(Continued from page 11)

sporting fields (golf, for instance) it has been suggested that classes might well be: Junior—under 16 years.

Intermediate—16 to 21 years.

Senior—over 21 years.

Personally, the "intermediate" sounds a little schoolish. But maybe not. What's wrong with junior, senior and adult?

Speaking of rules, "the fewer the better" claim a lot of folks who have run big meets and won top prizes. Last fall the New York City Daily Mirror's meet was run on an honor basis under which the entrant signed a statement that his or her entries conformed with all the requirements. Only in the event of protests were models processed. The scheme seemed to work out surprisingly well.

And here the modelers thought they were pioneering something new—but not at all. This has been the practice in England for quite some time according to reports from that country. And it works very well there. Guess there's nothing much new under the sun after all.

How does the "honor system" of no processing strike you?

Photo Credits

Page

- 2 Upper British Combine
- Lower Martin and Kelman
- 24 All Ryan Aeronautical

They're **HERE!**

Sensational New Developments in **CONTROL LINE FLYING**



THUM-IT
Precision
Thumb
Control
Handle



Simple . . . fool-
proof, the "Thum-
it" offers finger-tip con-
trol of any model. Simply
grip the streamlined, plastic han-
dle in any comfortable position
and thumb movements, no fouled
tense wrist movements, no danger of reversing
controls, no danger of reversing
it's foolproof! Completely assem-
bled . . . ready to clip to the ends
of your control line . . . **\$1.95**

CONTROL-IT
Precision
Elevator
Control
Unit



Affords
smooth, easy-
flowing elevator con-
trol, flexible lateral fly-
ing stability . . . no line
guides required on wings, no re-
flex elevator movement due to
yawing. May be used on any type
of control line model. Comes com-
pletely assembled, ready to be
mounted in the fuselage of your
model . . . **\$1.95**

SHARK G-5
Super Streamliner Class B & C



When operated with the new
"Thum-it" and "Control it," the
racy SHARK G-5 has no equal for
ease of control and maneuvera-
bility. 30-inch wing span, 29 3/4-
inch length, weighs 32 ounces
complete with "C" engine.
Complete Construction Kit (Less
Controls) . . . **\$4.95**

VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

**HERE'S AN .099 GAS OR DIESEL JOB THAT'S
NOT A "ROCK ON THE END OF A STRING!"**



★ Its ability to climb "over the top" is truly amazing!

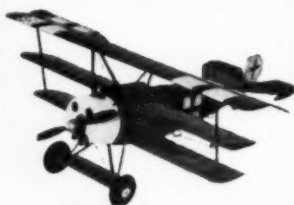
**WACO 25" SPAN
3/4" SCALE**

ONLY **\$2.95**

WACO 33" SPAN, 1" SCALE
A proven design and performance for engines of .23 to .45 displacement. **\$5.50**

- ★ Interchangeable engine units between Built-up Ignition Track, Arden Power Unit, and Diesel Unit.
- ★ Grade-A balsa and factory blueprints.
- ★ Wire, wheels and hardware, less liquid.
- ★ Order by check, cash or money order.
- ★ Postage prepaid on cash orders in U.S.

**HOBBY CRAFT 111 1/2 North 40th Street
OMAHA, NEBRASKA**



FOKKER TRIPLANE

FOR ALL "CLASS A" ENGINES
(.099 AND UP)

From Your Dealer
OR
Direct From Factory
POSTPAID

* DRY KIT - NO WHEELS

\$3.50



NORTH AMERICAN MODELS
1206 N. KEYSTONE ST., BURBANK, CALIF.

It's back!

THE FAMED FOKKER TRIPLANE IS BACK IN THE AIR—THIS TIME AS A FAITHFULLY REPRODUCED CLASS A CONTROL LINE SCALE JOB BY NORTH AMERICAN MODELS. FAITHFUL DETAILS. AERODYNAMIC SOUNDNESS. RUDDER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TOGETHER WITH LONG PERIODS OF LAB AND FLIGHT TESTING MAKE THIS THE SHIP FOR YOU. COMPARE IT FOR ACCURACY IN DETAIL AND RESISTANCE FOR COMPLETED PARTS—for ALL AROUND VALUE, IT'S A GREAT MODEL OF A GREAT AIRPLANE. A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL.

DOUBLE CHECK these 14 extras

- ① OVER 140 FINISHED PARTS ② COMPLETED COVIL FRONT ③ COMPLETED HARD FLYWOOD FUSELAGE ④ ALL RIBS STAMPED ⑤ ALL BULKHEADS STAMPED ⑥ WINGTIPS AND FITTINGS STAMPED ⑦ WING AND TAIL PARTS PRE CUT ⑧ PRE-FORMED LANDING GEAR ⑨ ALL MATERIALS FACTORY INSPECTED ⑩ PLenty OF SHEET BALSA AND SKUSPAN FOR COVERING ⑪ ALL PARTS NUMBERED TO SPEED CONSTRUCTION ⑫ CLEAR, FULL-SCALE, EASY-TO-READ PRINTS TO SIMPLY BUILDING ⑬ N.A.M.'S STEP-BY-STEP BUILDING MANUAL ⑭ N.A.M.'S PRE-PAID BRIGHT SHEET TO ASSURE YOU OF TOP NOTCH FLIGHTS FROM YOUR NEW FOKKER DEL. TRIPE

Order Shipped Same Day Received



MERLIN MINIATURES, INC.
426-6 Ave. Bklyn 15, N.Y. (MA-5)
In Can.—716 Bathurst St., Tor. 4, Ont.



- Price 1/2 of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Controlling)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" **\$3.95**
- Wingspan 21 1/2" Chord 4" **ADD 50c BY MAIL**

MASTER Modelcraft
1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

21 A-B-C GAS JOBS by TOP DESIGNERS!

Get your copy of "AIR AGE GAS MODELS"! Complete plans, photos and instructions; also helpful hints for all gas modelers

Only \$2.00 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age Inc. 551—5th Avenue, New York 17

SERVICE SPECIALISTS!

Famous all Ball Bearing McCoy, **\$42.50**
The Super Streamliner for Super Speeds. NEWS!!! The McCoy Racing Engine available for immediate delivery.....**\$35**
PARTS ANNOUNCEMENT!!! As before the war, we again stock a most complete line of accessories for the popular cars and engines.

THE NEW DOOLING PROTOTYPE

Ball bearing throughout. Large bevel gears—including new type universal and fly-wheel. The most beautiful thing on wheels.

\$45



The
RECORD BREAKING
"Hornet"

We are National Distributors for this record breaking wonder. Place your orders today for early delivery.

"Railroad Flash"

Dealers: Write today. Operate an outstanding and profitable rail department. We carry complete lines of "0" and "Hoy" Kite from Picard, Varney, Mantus, A-C, Skyline, Ideal, Lehigh, True-Scale, Pittman, Starline and Pioneer.

Racing Hydroplanes are available again! DEALERS: Write, wire or phone!

"Immediate Delivery on All Orders."

T R O S T
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.



\$35

LANSO

MODEL CEMENT AND DOPE
OWNED AND OPERATED BY AN ACTIVE MODEL BUILDER

18 Years' Experience 35 Years Same Location

A COMBINATION THAT CLICKS

Arden .099 Motor, & Prop & Vitamite 2 V Battery
Brigadier "38" and Flight Timer... \$22.65 postpaid

MOTORS		U-CONTROL KITS	
Ohlson "60"	\$18.50	Custom Cruiser	\$10.00
Ohlson "23"	16.50	Junior Cruiser	5.95
Ohlson "19"	14.50	Flying Maniac	6.95
Bantam	18.50	Modelcraft "Butch"	3.65
O.K. "60"	21.00	Capitol Ecoupe	7.50
O.K. "29"	18.50	Mardi Challenger	9.50
Arden .099 P.L. Br.	16.50	Beechcraft "Bonanza"	7.50
Arden .099 Ball Br.	19.50		
Cannon Class "C"	21.50	RUBBER POWERED MODELS	
Cannon Class "B"	19.75	Yonder Standard	\$ 1.50
Thunderbird Super		Pep-er Prefabricated	1.75
Charged	24.95	Sport Cruiser	2.00
DeLong "30"	19.50	Interstate Cadet	1.50
Super Champion	23.50	Buccaneer "30"	1.00
McCoy "C"	35.00	Flying Cloud	1.50

AND MANY OTHERS—Write for Price List
Motors Postpaid in U. S.

Add 15c for Postage and Packing on Kits
LANSO MODEL AIRCRAFT
SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS

Design Forum

(Continued from page 20)

bility and proper relation between power-on and gliding flight. There are other arrangements which are also suitable but which result in less efficient flight or shorter duration. For instance, forces can be arranged to suit a low wing design or a flyingboat. Such an arrangement is indicated in Fig. 6. This force setup is basically the same for both these types.

In the past the design of any airplane was dictated chiefly by structural convenience or fancy, rather than by the necessity of having a fixed and balanced force setup. Observe that in Fig. 7 the center of lateral area (CLA) is slightly below a line passing through the C.G. parallel to the thrust line. This gives great stability and its position has been fixed by the particular design or shape of the fuselage, the placement of the wings and the line of thrust.

Now that we see where to place these forces it is necessary to know how they are generated and how their point of reactions can be determined. Lift (L) at normal angles of attack acts at a point 45% to 50% of the chord back of the wing trailing edge. The center of lift of each wing half is approximately 40% outward from the wing center toward the tips, Fig. 2. Total center of lift of the wing is at the mid-point (WR) of a line connecting these two points, Fig. 2. So we see the center of lift actually is above the center of the wing as shown in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2. The center of lift changes, however, as the angle of attack increases.

In a climb the attack angle increases to as much as 5° or 6°. The center of lift then moved forward toward the leading edge and approximately to the point shown in Fig. 1. The dotted arrow (L_c) indicates the lift forces in climb acting at this new center of lift. The center of resistance is always an elusive force because it is impossible to determine it with complete accuracy without wind tunnel tests. We know that the center of resistance or drag of the wing will act at the center of lift of the wing (WR), Fig. 2 under normal conditions. However, the center of lift of the total airplane is a combination of wing drag plus drag of the fuselage, landing gear, tail planes, etc.

A practical way of determining the approximate position is to make a silhouette of the forward projection of your airplane less the wings. Cut out this silhouette and find the point at which it balances perfectly. This is approximately its center of drag. Usually the wing drag of a model plane is 60% of the total drag, so we can divide the distance between the point (FR) fuselage resistance and (WR) wing resistance into the ratio of 40-60. In other words, (TR) the total drag of the airplane will be located 60% of the distance between (FR) and (WR) upward from (FR) as shown in Fig. 2.

This point (Fig. 2) or line (R, Fig. 1) does not remain in the same position, however. In climbing flight it rises because wing drag increases more than the drag of the body, when climbing, in the average airplane. Again, there may be exceptions to this due to a particular shape or design of the fuselage. At steep angles of climb approaching the stalling point the line of resistance actually drops due to the drag of the stabilizer and the rear of the fuselage which has dropped below the C.G.

Now how are we going to set up these forces so their movement will correct any

Designed for Streamlining



Supercharged THUNDERBIRD

\$24.95
including spark plug and gas tank (without coil and condenser)

It's no trick at all — streamlining your sleekest model around the smooth contour of the Supercharged THUNDERBIRD engine. Upright or inverted the THUNDERBIRD can be fitted snugly into any job calling for a class "C" power plant. Inverting the engine is an easy twist-of-the-wrist operation. Simply unscrew the needle valve assembly — remove fuel tank — replace parts in inverted position. No special tools or additional parts required.

This ready adaptability, coupled with die - cast construction and precision-built parts, plus our exclusive feature — a genuine supercharger impeller* — makes the THUNDERBIRD a real buy at \$24.95. Order your Supercharged THUNDERBIRD from your dealer, today!

*Patent Pending

DEALERS: Order from your distributor NOW!
If he can't supply you send your order and your Distributor's Name directly to factory.

Designed by and manufactured under the supervision of the men who trained 25,000 Army flyers at the Thunderbird and Falcon Fields in Arizona.

SCOTT MOTORS, INC.
SKY HARBOR AIRPORT • P. O. Box 831 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA

DRONE DIESEL

The Modern Power Plant



IDEAL FOR FREE FLIGHT MODELS

Just realize! Only 9½ ounces is the sum total of the complete power plant. Now you can build your models more quickly, sturdier and lighter. The tremendous power of the Drone Diesel in the nose of your model will pull it to greater height—more altitude and longer duration. The Drone Diesel Free Flight Attachment allows complete engine speed control at your finger tips and is a positive foolproof shut-off. Low, Medium, High or any amount of engine power is available. Only the Drone incorporates this exclusive patented feature. Now you too can be a winner. You won't moan when you own a Drone.

SPECIFICATIONS

Class B .297 Piston Displacement
Bore 21/32" • Stroke 3/4"
Compression Ratio 18 to 1 • H.P. 1/5
Total Weight 9½ ounces

\$21.50 READY TO RUN

AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP
OR WRITE TO:

**DRONE ENGINEERING • 125 BROAD STREET
ELIZABETH, N. J.**

ONE DAY SERVICE

FREE! FREE!

You pay NO postage when you buy from Hobby Haven—the Mail Order Headquarters of the Midwest.



**VALUES
Plus
SERVICE**

CONTROL LINE KITS

Strato Cat.	\$5.95
Strato Kitten	2.95
Strato Trainer	3.95
P.D.Q. Jr.	5.00
Airmaster Aircar	7.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
Tyro	3.50
Perky	2.00

MOTORS

Ohlsson "19"	\$14.50
Ohlsson "23"	16.50
Delong	19.50
McCoy "49"	25.00
Bullet	15.00
Arden	18.00

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Play Boy Jr.	\$2.50
Play Boy Sr.	4.50
Spearhead Jr.	1.95
Javelin	3.95
Rommer	2.95
Jiffy	1.50
Pacer	3.95
Super Yogi	3.95
Comet Zipper	5.95

RUBBER MODELS

Comet Gull	\$1.25
Gollywock	1.25
Jobberwock	1.25
Dyna-moe	1.25
Culver V.	1.00
Typhoon	1.50
Spitfire	1.50
Skyfarer	1.00
Ryan Trainer	1.25

COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

Flight Line Reel	\$1.25	2-volt Wet Cell	2.75
Spinit	4.00	Extension Shaft	2.00
Aero Spark Coil	2.50	Arden Timer	1.50
Wilco Coil	1.95	M-1 Wheels, pair	1.00
Battery Boxes	.40	Gas Tanks	1.00
U Control Wire	.75	Spark Plugs	1.00

FREE 48-PAGE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

HOBBYHAVEN

CUMINGS at 33rd • PHONE JA.1856 • OMAHA 2, NEBR.

flight deviation? For high wing or parasol types, Fig. 1 is an excellent setup. In level flight (W) is directly below the lift and balances it so they do not create disturbing moments in level flight. The thrust pulls forward while the drag (R) pushes backward above the thrust. This creates a nosing up couple or moment. That must be balanced if the airplane is not to loop abruptly. Consequently the stabilizer is placed at a slightly positive angle approximately 1° so that it generates a lift force (S). This force times its distance from C.G. or line (W) acts as a corrective moment tending to hold the nose down and should be of such magnitude that it exactly balances the disturbing moment of the couple (RT) in level flight.

It has been found from experience that the value of 1° in the average stabilizer produces a corrective moment slightly smaller than the disturbing moment (RT). This is necessary because we wish the airplane to climb. The problem now is to keep it from nosing up beyond a certain angle; in other words, the change in the force setup as it noses up should increase until a complete balance is reached at the desired angle of climb.

We will assume that our airplane has nosed up and reached this desired angle, as in Fig. 3. What changes have taken place to overcome the nosing up tendency of couple (RT)? First, the lift (L) has moved forward; weight (W) however has also moved forward relative to the old lift position because the center of weight is below the center of lift. Consequently forces (L) and (W) are still directly over one another and are balanced. However, the wing drag (D) has increased, which has raised the total resistance (R) to position (Rc). On the other hand, the whole airplane is flying at a greater attack angle due to its slower speed in climb. Consequently the stabilizer angle has increased considerably. Though the airplane is flying more slowly the percentage increase in stabilizer angle of attack is much larger than that of the wing because the wing originally was set up at a larger angle. Consequently, the stabilizer lift relative to wing lift is much greater so that corrective moment (S) times (M) is greatly increased. This increase is in much greater proportion than the increase in disturbing moment (Ms) times (Rc). In effect it has increased sufficiently to balance exactly the couple (T-Rc). The airplane therefore remains at this fixed angle of climb until some one of its forces changes. Usually such a force is the thrust.

Sometimes a gust will hit the wing and increase the lift (L) or drag (Rc). Their reaction will cause a nosing up effect with a corresponding reaction on the tail to produce recovery. One of the ways in which total disregard and misunderstanding of flight force reactions are shown is in persistence in placing the thrust line below C.G. In Fig. 3 thrust (T) is slightly above C.G.; the reaction of force (W) parallel to the thrust line is indicated by (Wn); so we see that the combination of (Wn) and thrust (T) creates a nosing down couple which tends to prevent the model reaching the stalling point, because as the climb angle increases and approaches the stalling point, this couple increases until we reach the maximum condition shown in Fig. 4. Here the airplane is rising vertically. Its flight speed has been reduced to a minimum; consequently the lift force (L) and stabilizer force (S) and resistance (R)

(Turn to page 59)

This great **PIERCE**

GIVES YOU GREATER

SPEED! POWER!

Watch this new Pierce 29 go places! Modern engineering and precision design gives it the mechanical perfection that you find in the finest engines. Precision machining of all parts to extremely close tolerances and assembly line production methods enable us to offer this great engine at a fraction of the price you would expect to pay.

NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE RANKS of PRIZE WINNERS

When you equip your plane with a Pierce 29 you are ready to join the ranks of the "prize winners." Its amazing performance—its power, speed and endurance will bring you a new thrill. The smooth, steady roar of its exhaust bespeaks its power and fine performance. Its expensive rotary valve design makes for easy starting. When you read the Pierce 29 specifications at the right you will quickly agree that this motor has what it takes for brilliant and long lived performance.

**BACKED BY A STANDARD
90-DAY GUARANTEE**

\$12⁹⁵
LESS COIL AND
CONDENSER

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER
IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT
SUPPLY—USE THE COUPON →

PIERCE INDUSTRIES

430 SOUTH GREEN STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • May, 1947

MINIATURE GAS ENGINE

.298

DISPLACEMENT

1/5 H.P.

Precision engineering—the result of war-time experience in the manufacture of ultra precision instruments and gauges gives this Pierce 29 engine the ultimate in stamina and performance ability.



STUDY THESE NOTEWORTHY PIERCE FEATURES

CYLINDER HEAD

High turbulence, high compression domed aluminum cylinder head, precision machined for accuracy and perfect alignment.

SPECIAL ALLOY CYLINDER

Turned from solid bar stock with micro-honed wall and hand lapped with matching piston

GROUND PISTON

Of special alloy steel, hardened and ground. Hand lapped to the cylinder

TUBULAR WRIST PIN

Hardened and ground for a perfect fit. Improved tubular design, full floating.

DIE CAST ROD

High compression die cast aluminum. Oilite bronze bearing at crankshaft.

CRANK SHAFT

One piece design, machined from solid bar stock. Timer cam machined as an integral part of the crankshaft.

ALUMINUM CRANKCASE

High compression type, precision bored to .0003 tolerance with precision machined rotary valve seat.

CRANKCASE COVER

Made of high compression aluminum alloy with special alloy bronze bearing, precision honed to fit the crankshaft.

ENCLOSED TIMER

Fully enclosed timer. Heavy tungsten contact points assure long life.

ROTARY VALVE

Disc type rotary valve, hardened, ground and micro lapped for a perfect seal. Best type

CARBURETION

Suction feed type. Micro adjustment on needle valve.

GAS TANK

Extra large gas tank of transparent plastic—gas level always visible. Hinged gas vent

RUSH THIS COUPON FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

PIERCE INDUSTRIES
430 SO. GREEN ST.
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Date.....

- ☐ Enclosed find \$12.95 for one Pierce Engine, less coil and condenser.
☐ Enclosed find \$14.95 for one Pierce Engine with Coil and Condenser.

Send \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D. shipments. Pay balance to postman plus delivery charges. When full cash is sent motor will be shipped prepaid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

[GIVE DEALER'S NAME HERE]

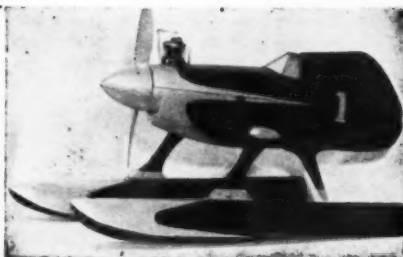
"PARGY"
COMBINATION MODEL
FOR WATER, LAND AND
ICE. CLASS A & B

FEATURING

- *Ready cut hardwood and plywood
- *Pre-Cut plywood bulkheads
- *Pre-cut balsa tail
- *Planked with 100% Balsa
- *Formed steel running gear
- *All necessary hardware
- *Full size plans
- Tethered control or free running
- Overall length approximately 20"

ARCTIC MODEL COMPANY

1370 DOWNING AVE., BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN



"PARGY" WITH FLOATS

\$7.50
 Less
 Wheels
 and Motor

Jobbers
 write

*** DEALERS! ***
Our New Catalog
 AND PRICE LIST
IT'S FREE! *Ready For You!*

Lists complete stock of standard airplanes, boats and railroad kits, engines and accessories...maximum discounts. SKY HOBBY is 100% wholesale—no retail sales.

Prompt shipments from our central location.

Complete stock of Diesel engines.

WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY!

SKY HOBBY

INCORPORATED

804 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION

"FLYING SCALE MODELS"

Detailed plans, photos and instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes designed by Stahl, Weiss, and Struhl.

\$1.50 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age, Inc., 551 5th Ave., New York 17



SPECIAL !!!

With every complete model kit, consisting of any make kit plus any make gas motor, you receive absolutely FREE a ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS plus a U control wire reel.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Dooling and McCoy Race Cars
 Hornet and McCoy motors

Model Railroad supplies

All popular brands of rubber and gas powered plane kits

Original home of the "Silver Streak"

Write for free bargain list

Check or money order to:

The HOBBY MART

1436 S. Robertson Los Angeles 35, Cal.

EVANSTON'S



Everything In

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

ORDERS P.P.—NO C.O.D

1502 Sherman Evanston, Ill.

HOME OF THE
 EVANSTON CONTROLINE CLUB
 (GLUEPOT GO-DEVILS)

"Rite-Pitch"

The World's Finest Gas Model Propellers
ARE BACK ...



AND YOU CAN GET THEM !!

8" & 9" 50c List
 10" & 11" 50c List
 12"-13" & 14" 60c List

Made in 6"-8"-10" & 12" Pitch for Controline or Free Flight.

JOBBER contact us Immediately for "Rite-Pitch" ... The World's Finest Gas Model propellers.

Bob Roberts

110 W. 7th Ave.
 Gary, Indiana

FOR
 MODEL IGNITION
BURGESS
BATTERIES

RECOGNIZED BY THEIR
 STRIPES • REMEMBERED
 BY THEIR SERVICE

BUILD THESE
Early Frontier
MODELS



FULL-SCALE • READY TO ASSEMBLE • MADE OF PLYWOOD • FULLY MOVABLE
 Stage Coach . . . 13" long
 Chuck Wagon . . . 13" long
 Bear Wagon . . . 13" long
 Ox Cart . . . 9" long



FRONTIER NOVELTY Mfg. Co.
 2522 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

are infinitesimal. Any reactions they may cause are balanced as in horizontal flight, Fig. 1.

The important point is that the airplane's total weight is being raised by the thrust (T_s), so that we have (T_s) lifting and weight (W) pulling down. This reaction produces a nosing over or stable moment indicated by the curving arrow to the right of (T_s). Placing the thrust line above C.G. therefore tends to prevent recovery from stalls.

Now let us place the thrust line low, as in most airplanes flown in contests today. This position in Fig. 4 is indicated by curved arrow (T_r). As this airplane increased its climb angle due to terrific speed it has nosed up more and more. During this process the lift has become progressively less and the thrust has increased due to the slower flight speed, until the airplane has assumed a vertical position as indicated. Here we have the forces (T_r) acting to the left of weight (W), producing a moment (M_r) times (T_r). This moment reacts as indicated by the arrow to the left of (T_r) and tends to nose the airplane over on its back or turn it into a sharp loop. To show how naïve many model builders are, they turn this inherent fault into what appears to be a virtue. They offset the rudder slightly, so that instead of looping when the airplane is pulled into a sharp stalling position by the low line of thrust, the nose turns sideways as it reaches stalling point and the plane turns into a sharp spiral.

Many model builders believe this to be a virtue, but it is a virtue only as it corrects an inherent fault in the airplane at the expense of duration; any spiral absorbs useful power because the altitude gained is not proportional to the power expended, as is the case when flight assumes a straight and steady climb. This is the one remaining scientific advance that can be made in models today that will increase duration: designing a model so that instead of spiraling it will climb straight and steadily until the motor finally cuts.

Another benefit in placing the thrust line above the C.G. results when the motor cuts and the ship starts to glide. Many a plane will stall and then dive sharply before it levels off into a glide. This maneuver loses valuable altitude and duration and is usually the result of a sudden nosing over moment produced at the instant the motor cuts. For instance look at Fig. 3. Under power, force (T) pulls the airplane forward and upward. When this cuts, the inertia of the airplane acting at its center of mass or C.G. pulls the airplane forward. When C.G. is below the thrust line it is obvious that at the instant of cutout the pull comes below the thrust line which tends to hold the nose up and prevents diving suddenly. The reaction of the airplane mass decreases gradually until the gliding angle is assumed, then remains constant under the pull of gravity. If the thrust line is low, as in position (T_r) Fig. 3, the plane is adjusted for steady climb with this low thrust position. Then when thrust ceases suddenly, the nose ceases to be held up by the thrust; instead, the C.G. does the pulling at a point higher than the thrust line (T_r), thereby producing a nosing over moment equal to the force (I) times the distance between (I) and (T_r). This throws the airplane into a sharp dive instead of tending to hold the nose up as is the case when the thrust line is high.

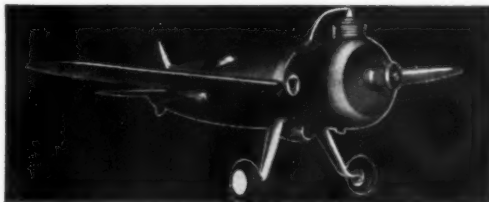
Model builders have various ideas as to how to arrange wing, stabilizer, and

ENTERPRISE'S

Controllable

FLYING SCALE RACERS

Make Smash Hits With All Model Builders



(Left)
Laird-Turner's
"METEOR"

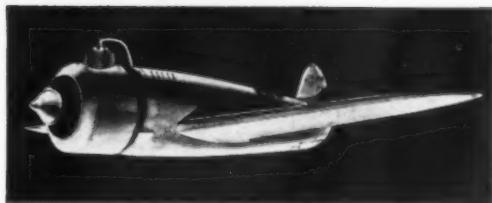
Only **\$1.95**

plus 45c by mail

(Right)
Frank Hawk's
"TIME FLIES"

Only **\$1.95**

plus 45c by mail



Enterprise presents a line of fine precision scaled control models of the most famous American racing planes ever to take to the skies. Each kit is "completely complete," containing everything necessary to build a super-detailed, super-flying, control model... with the famous "SLIDE-CONTROLLER."

Each Kit Contains

- Ready-cut Firewall
- Printed Balsa Sheets
- Balsa Strips
- Plastic Wheels
- Landing Gear Wire
- Cut Hardwood Motor Mounts
- Sikspon Balsa Wings
- Insignia Sheet
- All Hardware Accessories
- Fully Planked Fuselage
- Multiple Engine Installations
- Two Sheets of Full Size Plans in each kit, with step-by-step construction drawing and scale drawing by Sid Michaels, Scale Model Wizard.

Each model is complete. Nothing else to buy but the engine.

**All Models Now Ready
for Immediate Delivery**

Laird-Turner's "Meteor"	\$1.95
Frank Hawk's "Time Flies"	1.95
Roscoe Turner's "Wedell Williams"	1.95
Ben Howard's "Mister Mulligan"	1.95
Jimmy Doolittle's "Super Solution"	2.25

DEALER: See your jobber or send us his name.

JOBBER: If you haven't stocked these fast moving kits as yet, contact us immediately.

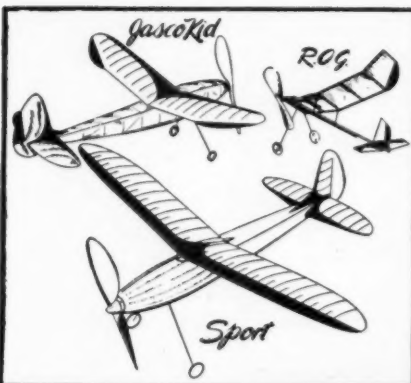
No Direct Dealer Sales

All models feature the new greatly superior "SLIDE-CONTROLLER"



ENTERPRISE Model Aircraft and Supply Co.
90-03 LIBERTY AVENUE • OZONE PARK, N. Y.

Enterprise manufactures the models you want to build at the price you want to pay.



JASCO now presents a new series of rubber powered models in addition to the "THERMIC" glider line. These models are designed to be sturdy, practical and good flyers.

The "R.O.G." is a twelve inch model that can be flown in almost any room at home and outdoors too when the weather is calm. The ailerons and rudder are movable.

Price 30c at your Dealers. By mail 35c

The "JASCO KID", a twenty inch model that may be flown outdoors in light winds or indoors in a gymnasium or large hall. The propeller is free wheeling. The ailerons and rudder are movable.

Price 50c. By mail 60c

The "SPORT" is a Class C fuselage model. Wingspan 35 inches. It is a good model to start with to get experience for the coming National and International contests.

Price \$1.50. By mail \$1.60

The "THERMIC" gliders are constantly being improved and simplified to bring them up to date with present model design. For fun and records we believe a THERMIC glider is just the thing.

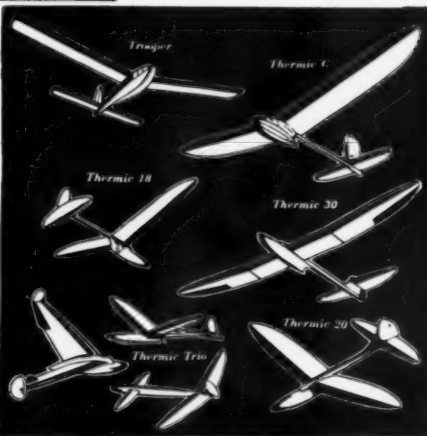
Trooper.....	65c
Thermic C.....	80c
Thermic 38.....	30c
Thermic 20.....	35c
Thermic 18.....	20c
Thermic Trio.....	35c

See your Dealer. By Mail add 10c

THERMIC CATALOGUE: Complete listing of all glider kits, including three view drawings. Yours for the asking. Just send a post card.

JR. AERO SUPPLY CO.

203 East 15th Street
New York City 3



FAMOUS A-C BATTERY BOX



CHOICE OF SIZES
40c ea.

POSITIVE CONTACT

Strong spring tension provides positive contact, eliminating power leaks, when you use this famous modelers' battery holder. Batteries won't tear loose in crack-up, and box can be balance adjusted from outside plane.

NO SOLDERING

Cells are held securely in place, yet may be replaced without soldering. All holes ready drilled.

SPECIFY SIZE DESIRED

Come in three sizes: 1/4 oz. Penlite, 3/4 oz. Medium 1" dry cells, 1 1/2 oz. Large 1 1/4 dry cells.

OTHER A-C "SUCCESSORIES"

A-C FLIGHT TIMER
New design of standard model timer\$1.50

A-C NEEDLE VALVE
Steps up performance. Complete with.....75c

SILK SPAN—Per sheet 10c

A-C MOTOR MOUNTS
Heat-treated dural. Reg.
Small—1 1/4 x 3 1/4, pair....30c
Large—3 1/2 x 2 1/2, pair....45c
Deluxe:
Small—1 3/4 x 2 1/4, pair....35c
Large—2 1/2 x 3 1/2, pair....50c

A-C BOOSTER PLUG-IN
Impossible to short. Eliminates clips. Plate and plug-in30c



AUSTIN

431 So. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
Prices quoted plus postage. See your dealer first.



A-C HOTCHA COIL
Gives white hot spark on standard 3-volt batteries, mounting lugs. With lead.....\$2.50

center of gravity. Sometimes they feel it is not important. However, look at Fig. 5 which shows a setup often used by model builders. The C.G. is moved forward relative to Fig. 1, to a point approximately 1/3 of the chord back of the wing leading edge. The stabilizer is set at zero. The forces (R), (T) and (L_w) have the same arrangement and intensity as in Fig. 1. There is no tail pressure because the stabilizer is at zero (zero here means the stabilizer is set at an angle which gives zero lift). Instead of the stabilizer reaction overcoming the nosing up effect of moment (M_s) times (R) when in level flight, the couple (W) times (M_L) is used to balance it. This is a setup used often in large aircraft. When the model climbs the center of lift moves forward to (L_w), and due to the increase in angle of attack the stabilizer starts to lift, generating an upward force which corrects the nosing up effect of resistance (R).

Airplanes will fly and climb well with this arrangement when under power. However, when the power cuts and they start to glide they will glide much more steeply than the plane with force setup of Fig. 1, because the C.G. is farther forward. This tends to pull the nose down more sharply. Wing and tail in this setup have the same difference in angle, or the same longitudinal dihedral as in Fig. 1. The drag (R) is in the same position and has the same intensity. Therefore the airplane will be in the same balance in Fig. 1 except for the forward position of the C.G. It is obvious that the glide will be steeper because, if the C.G. is moved backward it will weight the tail more and tend to pull up the nose; so we can say that in airplanes arranged as in Fig. 5 there is a greater difference between climb angle and glide angle than in planes arranged as in Fig. 1. Planes of the latter type will glide more flatly for any given climbing angle.

Some of our readers have inquired about low wing setups where thrust line is above the wing. In such types the line of resistance (R) is below the thrust line (T) instead of above it, Fig. 6. The lift (L) and weight (W) are placed directly above one another, 50% back from the leading edge. Resistance (R) generates a nosing over moment (M_s) times (R), instead of a nosing up moment. To correct the nosing over moment the stabilizer must be set at a negative angle so that a downward force (S) is generated, Fig. 6. This balances the nosing down moment. The wing setting is changed in low wings and flying boats because of this consideration of balance.

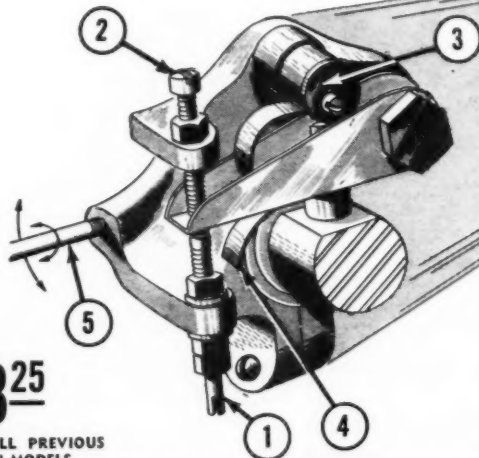
The difference in angle between wing and stabilizer should be approximately 2-1/2°. The negative setting of the stabilizer in such planes should be approximately minus 2-1/2°. Therefore, to create this difference the wing must be set at zero degrees to thrust line as shown. The less negative the wing and stabilizer are set, the more nosing up tendency there will be during glide for any climbing flight adjustment. Because of this effect, this arrangement makes an excellent setup for speed planes where the nosing up effect is desired immediately after the motor cuts out, in order to prevent a nose dive and a high speed crash landing.

All the forces discussed so far deal with longitudinal stability and flight attitudes. However, when an airplane turns it can be spirally stable or unstable. This condition is controlled by the CLA; when placed as shown in Fig. 7 below a line through C.G. that is parallel to thrust line,

(Turn to page 63)

NEW CANNON "STRATO" TIMER

- ✓ STARTS ENGINE QUICKER
- ✓ ELIMINATES FLUTTER AT HIGH SPEEDS
- ✓ TESTED TO 18,000 RPM'S WITH FLYWHEEL



PATENT PENDING

No other timer combines all of its advantages. It is particularly valued by those who appreciate the fine adjustments that make peak performance possible, yet simple enough for a beginner to set without trouble.

Interchangeable on all Cannon Engines

- 1 Screw for setting proper breaker point clearance.
- 2 & 3 Eliminates flutter at high speeds.
 - (2) Positive adjustable stop to limit the upward travel of breaker arm.
 - (3) Adjustable cam assures proper spring tension at all times.
- 4 Oil Guard; breaker points kept dry and free of oil.
- 5 Positive locking spark advance lever.
- 6 Parts accessible for quick adjustment and cleaning.

\$3²⁵

WILL FIT ALL PREVIOUS CANNON MODELS

CANNON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 1878 EAST 18th STREET CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

FULL SIZE PLANS

Heavy Struck's championship flying scale Stinson L-5. Build it NOW for those flying scale contests this summer. You can't go wrong with a STRUCK design. Plan FS-2.....25c Postpaid

NEW! A Packet of flying scale rubber powered jobs—

PACKET NO. 10 contains:

- FS-1 Stahl's snappy P-51 "Mustang"—24" span.
- FS-2 Struck's sensational L-5 contest winner.
- FS-3 Piecan's re-designed Grumman "Widgeon."
- FS-4 Stahl's All-American Ensign low wing.
- FS-5 Piecan's Westland "Lysander"—36" span.

Five plan packet, \$1.00. Single FS plans, 25c ap.

1" = 1' CONTROL LINE PACKETS

PLAN PACKET NO. 21

- G-21 Post's round-the-world "Winnie Mae".
- G-22 Superdetailed Curtiss PG-E biplane.
- G-23 Capt. Page's FG-6 Navy Racer.
- G-24 Grumman F2F—popular pre-war Navy job.

PLAN PACKET NO. 22

- G-25 Curtiss F11C-2 "Goshawk" biplane.
- G-26 Boeing F4B-4 (P-12E & F4B-3 details).
- G-27 Hall-Springfield "Bulldog" racer.
- G-28 Curtiss F9C-2 "Sparrowhawk" fighter.

PLAN PACKET NO. 23

- G-29 Ryan ST sport. Realistic low-wing.
- G-30 The ever-popular "Knight-Twister".
- G-31 Piper "Skycycle" single-seater.
- G-32 Ben Howard's famous "Pete" racer.

FREE-FLIGHT DESIGNS

PLAN PACKET NO. 1

- G-1 Earl Cayton's "Pytoner" free-flight.
- G-2 Ehling's Monocoupe (control version also).
- G-3 Major Stolzenberger's "Swanee" seaplane.
- G-4 Schoenbrun's famous Class B "Gladiator".

PLAN PACKET NO. 2

- G-5 PV-1 Fighter (twin-boom control-line).
- G-6 Dick Struhl's Experimental Tailless.
- G-7 "Mouse-Trap" "B" by Don Justice.
- G-8 Dan McGovern's "Ghost"—tricyclic sportster.

Any single "G" series plan.....35c Postpaid
Packet No. 1, 2, 21, 22, or 23.....\$1.00 each
TO ORDER.....Specify packet or single plan number. U. S. Postal Notes preferred. (When sending orders with single plan orders, please tape to a card slightly smaller than the envelope.) PRINT name and address.

AIRCRAFT PLAN CO. P. O. BOX 143, Franklin Sq., N.Y.



Falcon

IT'S NEW!

FROM MONOPLANE TO BIPLANE IN THREE MINUTES!

The New DOODLE BUG "Convertible" \$5.45

This U-Control combination, engineered by world famous Frank Greene for class B or small C motors. Top quality materials, 28" wing span, easy-to-follow blueprints.

DOODLE BUG Super Motor Kit \$24.95

COMPLETE—No Extras Needed. With a K & B class B torpedo engine, coil, condenser, gas tank, wheels and propeller.

At Your Dealers NOW or write to:



Eastern Branch Office
Hotel Breslin
1192 Broadway
New York City

* licensed under Jim Walker's U-Control patent number 2292416

Airco Products

"Thermic 100"

It has been a long wait but at last the "100" can be obtained in custom-kit form. It is also our first radio-control model in the series and gives substance to the name of AIRCO. Although it was initially designed for radio it can be used for contest and record flying. It is the ultimate design for maximum performance. Wing area: 800 sq. in. Empty weight: 26 oz. All tests made with 14 oz. extra weight to simulate radio control can carry 20 with ease. Has exceptional spiral stability, so vital in radio control. Kit complete, except liquids. Price \$7.50 P.P. PLANS \$1.00 P.P.



AIRCO WING-STAB KIT

Design your own WING-STAB kit provides the basic unit. Use whatever dihedral or area you want. Hubs printed on balsa sheet. Complete with spars, sheets and paper.



Wing Area: 210 sq. in. Stab: 67 sq. in. Can be had in RAY 32, Clark Y and NACA 6409 Airfoils. Price 75c P.P.

SUPER-SAFE WINDING HOOK

Place it in chuck, tighten normally. It will not turn nor pull out regardless of load. Price \$7.50 P.P. Special design does it. Note ease of attaching to prop hook. 35c P.P.



T-56 BROWN RUBBER

Identical to pre-war. Made by U.S. Rubber Co. At prices you can afford the best.

1/4	10'-20c
3/16	10'-15c
1/8	10'-10c
3/32	15'-12c
1/16	15'-10c
1/32	25'-12c
JASCO LUBE 1 oz.	17c



PLYWOOD WHEELS
1/16" Thick
For rubber models. Good bushing.
1 1/2" D - 12c pr
2 1/2" D - 15c pr
3 1/2" D - 20c pr

MAECO STOGE

Your silent partner. Holds model in place. Gives you a chance to use both hands. 50c



MAECO TANK

For Aerobatics, inverted flying, high speed. Uses fuel to last 1000 Vol. 2.5 oz. \$1.00



"V" LANDING GEARS

Best for maximum shock absorption. Low Cost. Much trouble saved.

1/8 Wire	3/32 Wire
"V" Price	"V" Price
6" 25c	6" 30c
7" 25c	7" 30c
8" 25c	8" 30c
9" 25c	9" 30c

Special 3-1/2" with Aero L.G. 15c



J-BOLT

Best original idea for holding 1/8 or 1/16 in. size 4 - 15c



MACH. CUT PROPS

Cut especially for us. Extra thick hub and 13 P.D. rate provide strength, oval shape and large blade area.

Dilled hole	10-12c	12-14c
14-15c	15-24c	15-28c



L.F. BUSHING

1/8" 3-5c 3/16" 1c

YENSION SPRING

Standard 2" 5c

FLAT WASHERS

1/16 wire 4c doz.

ROBINS

24 or 36 strands. 5c

S.S. WASHERS

7/16" or 5/16" 10c

THREAD BUSHINGS

Note cut-in for spring. With spring 15c

MODEL AIRCRAFT CONTROL CO.

P. O. Box 333 Sta. D, New York City 3

L.F. BUSHING TRUE CENTER SHAFT FOLDER HINGE

1/8" P.W. LG. BUSHING 1/16" BUSHING 7-35 WASHER



SUPR-SCRU PROPELLERS

Performance PLUS...



Whether Free Flight or U-Control there is a SUPR-SCRU PROP that is made for the job! Carefully machined of select wood... Balanced for smooth, powerful performance... Supr-Scru Props are used by Champions everywhere... Your dealer will be glad to supply you with Supr-Scru Propellers. He knows you will be satisfied. Ask any Supr-Scru user!

Ask your dealer for complete price list or write direct to us for free literature.

THE DON C. WILLIAMS CO.
1234 Gerhart Ave. • Los Angeles 22, Calif.

CHALLENGER

MODEL STORAGE BATTERIES

Only a storage battery can give you the high amperage required for championship performance — Choose an *air-tested* CHALLENGER

2.2 V - 5 PLATE \$275
4.4 V - 10 PLATE 4⁹⁵
6.6 V - 15 PLATE 6⁹⁵

At Your Dealer

CHALLENGER MFG. CO.

P. O. Box 697 Cedar Grove Station, Shreveport, Louisiana



COMPARE!



LIGHTER! STRONGER! ADJUST-ABLE!

The Contest Proven DTD Controller

Fly any desired radio with One Unit, all-metal controller. Compact and completely finished. 4 oz. wt. 3 1/2" dia. Designed for stunting and speed.

Only \$1.45 (LESS WIRE)



CONTROL HANDLE

Completely finished, adjustable for all flying. Red pistol grip handle. Thousands sold in past year. **NEW LOW PRICE** 59c

FLYING WIRES

140' best steel, any dia. **50c**
SELL CRANK AND TAIL 25c
HORN SET 25c
Lever rides on precision bearing. 3 1/2" c. to c. Adjust-able tail horn. Fits all planes.

JET "HOT ROD" FORD V-8 RACER (Free Diagram)
Holds tether speed record 111 m.p.h. Race em in Fair! Shaped balsa body and motor block. Turned hard wood wheels and headlights. Plastic steering wheel, windshield. Alum. tube for carburetor and exhaust. Radiator grill, license, dashboard, leatherette, dowlis, 3" equals 1". Only 85c 15c post.

ROYAL DELUXE SEMI-TRUCK AND LYON VAN TRAILER
Cross country type with complete cab interior, 1 1/2" equals 1". Cab over engine. Has sleeping bunk, seats, motor, dash. Plastic steering wheel, headlights, grill and windows. Balsa shaped parts. 12 plastic wheels. Decals. \$1.15. 10c p.

H-BALLER diesel stake or van truck, knee action, 18 plastic wheels, 1 1/2" equals 1". parts cut, 85c p.p. Sportmen 1 1/2" equals 1 convert. coupe \$1.10 p.p.

DICK'S MODEL HANGAR 5802 Harmon Way, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

JUST OFF THE PRESSES!

send for

1947 SPRING CATALOGUE!

Model Trains — Airplanes — Boats — Engines — Accessories

All The Products Advertised

IN MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

PARSONS HOBBY MAIL-ORDER
HOWARD JAEGER

150-75 87 Avenue, Jamaica 2, New York

GAS CONTEST

SUNDAY, MAY 11, 1947

Rain Date: Sun., May 18

TETERBORO WEST GOLF COURSE
TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY.

8 miles from N.Y.C. on Route No. 6—Classes A-B-C Free Flight, Class "C" U-Control

9 A.M. till 4:30 P.M. Trophies, engines merchandise. Write for entry blanks and application. Sanctioned, sponsored and conducted by A.S.M.A.E.

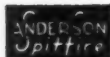
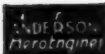
ATTENTION

See copies of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, March and April issues, 1947, on the INTERNATIONAL AIR CLASSIC Proxy Fliers Are Being Arranged Plans of special RUBBER powered aircraft are now available. Join those from both here and abroad who will fly in this meet in the U.S.A. in August, 1947.

WRITE TO

American Society of Model Aero Engineers
INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
Orlanti Theater Bldg., Hackensack, N. J., U.S.A.

Coming! . . .



The Mel Anderson Mfg. Co. announces the production of the Anderson **SPITFIRE**

The outstanding 10cc. (.61 cubic inch) semi-race engine for U-control and free flight, designed by Mel Anderson, former designer and production engineer of the Famous Super-Cyclone

Mel Anderson pledges to the model industry the finest quality engines in model aircraft history

Watch for the Anderson Spitfire

MEL ANDERSON MFG. CO., INC.
1819 THIRD AVE., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

IT'S NEW!

Authentic Scale Model

MIDGET RACE CAR

Never anything like it before!

50 — OVER 50 PARTS — 50

Only
\$2.50

COMPLETE
Per Kit

Featuring

Scale 4:00-12 Front Tires
4:50-12 rear tires—Exhaust stack—Headers—Tie Rods—Pitman Arm—Upholstery—Nerfing Bars—Windshield—Radius Rods—Drag Link—and many other items.

**BUY ONE
AND YOU WILL
BUY MANY**

Endorsed by Ralph Sheeler,
famous Race Car Builder and
Driver.

DEALERS PLEASE WRITE



ADD 20c
FOR
POSTAGE

SPORT-O-SPEED
34 WILSEY SQ., RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

ENCLOSED \$..... CASH, MONEY ORDER, CHECK

FOR..... MIDGET RACE CAR KITS.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

... More on Helicopters

(Continued from page 40)

"floating." Sometimes, depending on the size of the rotor, static balance weights ahead of each blade will give a smoother performance.

The rotor head of the model with tail prop illustrated herewith is an attempt to secure fully automatic cycling. This model is flown forward by adding a small weight to the nose, the angle of the blades on each side of the rotor being controlled by air pressure on them. This method shows promise, although the writer has had only indifferent success with it to date. The crux of the matter seems to be obtaining the proper static balance.

Now the question is sure to be raised: "Is it possible to obtain forward flight in machines of this type without using cyclic pitch?" The answer is "Yes," but in a rather weak voice. If the rotor speed is high enough and the forward speed of the machine slow enough, a fairly decent horizontal flight can be obtained—but the rotor must be highly articulated. If the speed increases above a certain critical point, however, the model will tilt and begin to fly sideways at the same time, which condition will soon resolve itself into the helicopter's equivalent of a nose dive.

Several methods of transmitting power to the torque prop are shown in Fig. 6. "A" is the common sandpaper-faced pulley and string belt arrangement, "B" is the flexible shaft drive which uses aluminum and neoprene tubing and a friction roller at the rotor head; and "C" is the wind-up, wind-down string and spool system in which the string winds both ways at once and rewinds itself automatically as the main rotor is turned. In any case the blades of the torque prop should be adjustable.

In dealing with the problems of control of co-axial model helicopters we find there are several methods that give good results. Because there are two rotors turning in opposite directions in co-axial machines, it is possible to make these fly forward by adding weight to the nose or by shifting the angle of the rotor axis. In models there are two good methods of obtaining forward flight by CG shift: the simplest is to add weights to a hook in the nose. This works well on experimental machines and is very convenient. A model using this method should be slightly tail heavy without weights making it possible to obtain reverse, vertical and forward flight by flying with or without various small weights.

A slightly more complicated method is shown in Fig. 7. With this setup the motor tube is moved fore and aft along an arc by means of a movable guide plate and pivoted thrust bearing. A friction holder is required on the movable plate to prevent shifting in flight. When laying out a model of this type, be sure to allow ample clearance for the rotors at both extremes of movement so they won't hit fuselage or tail surfaces.

Slipstream controls may be used to turn the nose of the model right or left (or correct turning tendencies), secure forward flight, or may be used in conjunction with CG shift to obtain extremely accurate trim. Several types of slipstream controls are shown in Fig. 8. Control surfaces of this type on a helicopter differ in function from that of a conventional plane, and it is important that this difference be understood.

In a conventional plane, control surfaces are used to set up or arrest turning moments around one or several axes.

(Flaps and slots are no exception; neither are they true controls.) In the helicopter, only one control surface effects a turning moment, that is the heading surface which points the machine in the desired direction. The other surfaces are not as much control surfaces as they are secondary propelling surfaces and act by reaction to direct slipstream in a direction opposite to that in which forward motion is desired. This is the function of the "elevator" shown in Fig. 8, as should be quite clear from the drawing.

It must be noted that the resistance of these control surfaces at a distance from the rotor axis has a tendency to produce a condition similar to that of CG shift, and this effect must be taken into consideration when designing this type of model.

A question, not covered exhaustively in the previous article, is that of "coning angle." Coning angle is the helicopter's dihedral angle. It is the angle of "dish," positive or negative, of a spinning rotor. From the writer's experience it seems difficult to lay down any hard and fast rule regarding it. Apparently it is wise to use positive cone on single rotor and dual rotor machines. With co-axial machines negative cone seems to give the best forward flight characteristics. At any rate either one appears to be better than a perfectly flat disk, and the writer suggests that builders try both and decide for themselves. Much can be said in favor of either.

Sometimes, after carefully designing and building a helicopter of his own design, the experimenter finds that despite all his efforts the machine will not perform as intended. What is wrong?

First, check the model for gyro effect. The procedure is relative in nature and must be learned but is not difficult. Wind up the rotors and hold the machine nose down. Releasing the rotors but not the fuselage, move the machine around in various directions about its longitudinal axis. If there is considerable resistance to such movements, the chances are that the blades are gyroscoping. This calls for more sandpapering to add flexibility or easing up of the articulation system if the rotor is of that type.

If the machine rises but shows a tendency to oscillate, the trouble may be caused by an unintentional pitch differential between two or more blades of the same rotor. Check the pitch carefully, using a template to insure uniformity.

Plain and simple wobbling is usually caused by unbalanced blades or uneven tracking. Another type of wobble difficult to correct is caused by "puffs" of air striking the top of the fuselage aft of the rotor axis and ahead of it at different times. This effect is most often noticed in machines employing a three-blade rotor. For this reason the writer recommends that rotors having two or four blades be used. This may sound like a small thing, but in helicopters it is often the small things that count.

The helicopter experimenter should never take it for granted that something which is good practice in airplanes will work equally well on rotary wing craft. Usually it will not. However, if there is ever any theoretical doubt as to whether or not a thing will work, try it! Some of the most important inventions have been accidental discoveries. Such discoveries are the rewards of providence to an inquiring mind—and certainly nothing to be ashamed of.

Good luck!

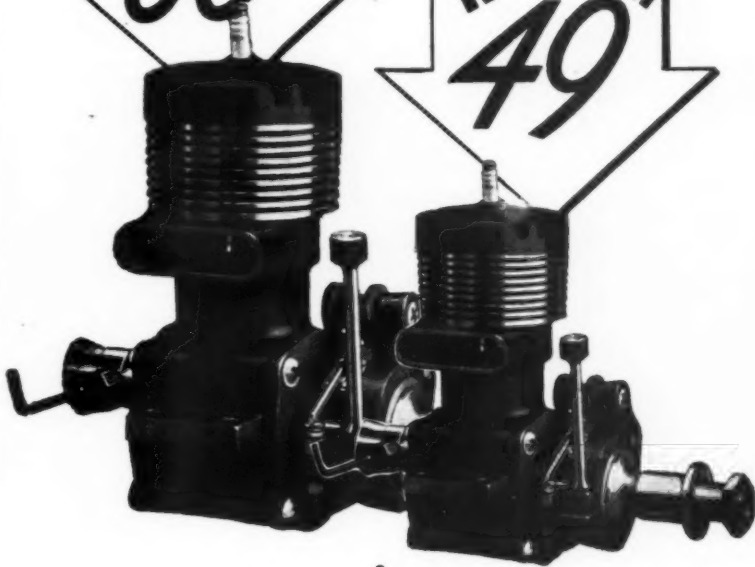
DURO-MATIC

McCOY

SUPER

"60"

"49"



Red Head

Red Head, Jr.

A powerful performer in all events, the McCoy RED HEAD is precision built for record-making racing on land, water and in the air. \$35

Sensational for U-control racing

The McCoy RED HEAD, JR. is the husky "little brother" of the RED HEAD "60," built to the same standards of quality and design. For U-control, free flight and precision flying.....\$25



OTHER GREAT

Checkered Flag PERFORMERS

Not Red

McCoy

Invader

Prototype of California's famous rounder racing car.

World's champion racing car—official time: 118.73 mph.

A prototype with speed to match its racing line.

Each\$42.50

DURO-MATIC

PRODUCTS COMPANY

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

(3 PLANS IN 1 PACKET)

COMING SOON!

FLIGHT-TESTED
CONTROL-LINE

PLANS

1" SCALE

BEECHCRAFT

BONANZA

MODEL 35



Plus...

2 SMALLER PLANS:

1/2"-1' Solid or Flying Scale

PLAN

8 1/2" x 11" REDUCED PLAN FOR
AIRCRAFT LIBRARIES OR FILING

A new plan packet by SCALEMASTER, at your dealer soon! The new SCALEMASTER PLAN packet contains three plans in one packet, a plan for every type modeler—(1) A FLIGHT TESTED CONTROL-LINE plan for gas modelers, (2) A SOLID or FLYING scale plan, (3) a reduced PLAN FOR FILING or aviation libraries. In addition to these three detailed plans, the 1/2" scale plan contains: Rivet detail, specifications, dimensions, performance data, and explanatory views. Control line plans are complete with building instructions. See your dealer today! He may have them NOW!

50c

AT YOUR DEALERS ONLY!

JOBBERS: WRITE IMMEDIATELY
dimensions, samples & discounts.

DEALERS: Contact your jobber, for these
triple profit plans!

SCALEMASTER PLANS
BOX 98 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Sparrow Glider

(Continued from page 35)

it on straight and at zero incidence. The small packing block at center rib leading edge assures proper setting. Add tail-plane support struts and piano wire tail skid. Make wing struts and paper and dope them.

COVERING—Bottom surface of each wing panel should be covered in one piece so as to get a good job of tightening with water. This does not hold true with the top surface which should be covered from root to rib No. 6 first, then covered with a separate piece of paper from rib No. 6 to the tip. This gives a beautiful wing with no wrinkles to mar it.

All flying surfaces can now be water-shrunk and a coat of clear dope added. On the real Sparrow all parts covered with plywood were painted orange and all fabric green. Your author's model was covered in the same manner. All sheet balsa parts were doped orange and the remainder of the glider was finished in dark green.

Your model will require some lead ballast before it can be expected to fly. This should be secured within the fuselage with glue between Former 1 and the nose of the ship. If you care to do so you can build a special little ballast box and glue it in with the proper amount of lead determined by testing the model and adding just a little at a time until the stall in the glide just disappears. The Sparrow flies slowest and turns in a hovering performance only when carefully trimmed in this manner.

Good luck! Build one and, like our friends across the Atlantic, do a "bit of slope soaring." If you are strictly a contest fiend, hollow the wing ribs and select the right balsa for the right spots; but don't change the airfoil, fellas, it's tops. You may have a winner!

Wind That Rubber

(Continued from page 21)

stipulate it can not weigh less than 8 oz. for not more than 200 sq. in. of wing area. English designers may for streamlining purposes put 6 oz. of weight into the structure of the model and use only 2 oz. of rubber. American designers would probably build a 4 oz. simple box type model and use 4 oz. of rubber of many strands to provide the "oomph" needed to get the model up into thermal territory in a jiffy. In still air however, with no thermals, the English model would more than likely beat a typical American design because of its longer motor run.

We hope by now you are convinced that winding and flying outdoor models is strictly not kid stuff, but requires brain work along with that strong arm. But as final proof, take an average outdoor model that is powered by a motor made up of 20 strands of 1/4" flat rubber 40" long. Buddy, when you are at the winder end of this hunk of rubber "strand" trying to get in those few last turns you feel like you are trying to turn over the crankshaft of a Twin-Row Wright Cyclone instead of a hand drill winder. It has the feeling of a powerful tightly coiled spring, and just when you say to yourself, "One more turn"—wham, no more model!

It is just about impossible to wind the average outdoor model with the "egg-beater" winder mentioned by so many writers. The eggbeater winder (in the old days of twin pushers an eggbeater could be converted into a winder by cutting off the mixing ends and soldering on hooks

(Turn to page 68)

NEW! RUBBER TIRED WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM HUB

7/8" DIA. 10c ea.
1" DIA. 12c ea.
1-3/16" DIA. 15c ea.
1-5/16" DIA. 20c ea.



Clipped Finger Trouble?

Use Leaders' FLEXIBLE SHAFT EXTENSION . . . Designed for those hard to get at places, the LEADER FLEXIBLE SHAFT EXTENSION fits all motors. Ideal for inclosed motors no matter where they are placed.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT
EXTENSION

FLYWHEELS!!

U-Control flywheels. Designed for more speed
1" Easy to install.
1 1/2" x 5/16" 75c
1 3/4" x 1/4" Each

Wheel Collars 15c gr.
Bell Cranks 20c ea.
U-Control Handles 25c ea.
Fuel Pump Bottles 75c ea.
Slide Switch SP8 35c ea.



DEALERS JOBBER WRITE

LEADER

MODEL SUPPLY COMPANY
6539 S. ASHLAND, CHICAGO 36, ILL.

RADIO CONTROL EVENT AT

1947 NATIONALS TO BE GREATEST IN HISTORY!

Complete summary of all radio control systems now in use by a competent observer and electronic engineer.

Now your competition, order your copy of this 20-page illustrated pamphlet today!

Per Copy (Postpaid).....50c

Wrightwood
Model Airplane Co.

Box 2233, Joplin, Mo. (MN)

6783 ITEMS

FOR THE MODEL, HOBBY
AND CRAFTS DEALER

★ PLANES

★ TRAINS

★ BOATS

WRITE ON LETTERHEAD
for 40 Page
Merchandise
Check Sheet



5729-31 W. Lake Street Chicago 44
Wholesale Only

King Kut

The Royalty of

KNIVES, TOOLS AND BLADES
FOR DISCRIMINATING HOBBYCRAFTERS AND HANDICRAFTERS



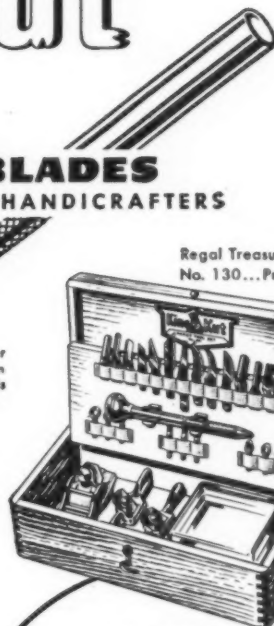
Hobby Tool Set
No. 120...Price \$5.00

FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE CHUCK WITH THE VISE-LIKE GRIP

At last—a chuck that tells the blade to stay put...and means it!



No wiggling or working loose to ruin a bit of fine detail. Holds firmly all 22 King Kut cutting edges. Locks and unlocks with one turn.



Regal Treasure Chest
No. 130...Price \$10.00

THE QUALITY LINE THAT'S GAINING POPULARITY FROM COAST TO COAST

The word is getting around—there's nothing like King Kut! Wherever hobbycrafters and handicrafters get together, they're talking...and buying...King Kut. Ten-year youngsters sweating out their first simple glider...wing-wise tournament vets building power models of their own intricate design...artists working in leather, wood, linoleum...model railroaders at work on stations and landscapes...camera hobbyists

cutting mats for their proudest pictures...perfectionists working in the unbelievable detail of model shipbuilding. Whether they started with only one King Kut knife or use the superb King Kut Regal Treasure Chest that holds the complete assortment—all are agreed: When you're talking quality, design and performance—there's nothing like King Kut!



For fine delicate work, King Kut Saw No. 51 fits into the balanced handle...15c each.

King Kut's superbly tooled, polished aluminum handle, colored plastic knob and one each of blades No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. Handle has VISE-LIKE GRIP. Knob is removable. Price...handle—\$1.00; knob—25c; blades—10c each.

KING KUT SETS range in price...\$1.00 to \$10.00

AP THE AP PARTS CORPORATION

Address: Dept. KK152 AP BUILDING • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

King Kut Products are covered by Fair Trade Agreements.

A TOOL FOR EVERY NEED



CARVERS...For speedy, safe and precise hollowing-out...take carving out of the GOUGE AND GUESS class. Left to right: Carvers No. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26...20c each.



ROUTERS...For shaving or carving those hard-to-get-at spots...U-shaped, V-shaped, dove-tailed and rounded. Left to right: Routers No. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36...20c each.



PUNCHES...For punching holes in soft wood, paper, leather, cloth. Left to right: Punches No. 41, 42 and 43...25c each.

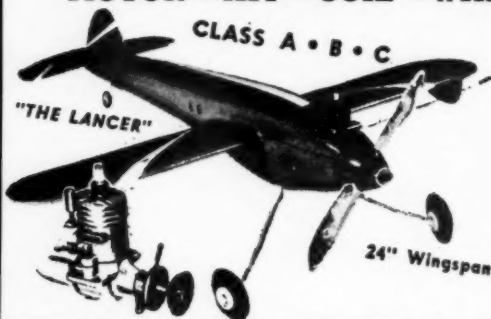
SPOKE SHAVES AND PLANES



Made of aluminum. Machined and buffed to perfection. Finest steel blades, hardened throughout for repeat sharpening. Flat Spoke Shave No. 151, Curved Spoke Shave No. 152, Plane No. 153...\$1.00 each.

COMPLETE LINE CONTROL OUTFIT

MOTOR—KIT—COIL—WHEELS—Etc.



COMPLETE
\$12

- Lancer Gas Model Kit
- New Thor Motor Class B (Ready to Run)
- Coil and Condenser
- Gas Propeller
- Control Handle
- Sullivan Control Wire
- Rubber Gas Wheels

New type construction. No formers or struts. Just 4 solid balsa planks for body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Build in a few hours. A constant flying ship. Complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for \$3.95 P.P. ... OR complete with our combo special. \$12.00 P.P.

• FREE WITH GAS MOTORS •

10 Big Items Free with every motor ordered

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Coil & Cond. | 6. Book on engine repair |
| 2. 3Ps. Wrench Set | 7. Hi Tension lead |
| 3. Postage & Insurance | 8. Soldering lugs |
| 4. Coil ignition wire | 9. Ident. tags for plane |
| 5. Mounting bolts | 10. Complete catalog |

Arden .099 P.B.	\$16.50	Merlin .232	18.00	Cannon-C	21.50	McCoy	35.00
Arden .099 B.B.	19.50	De Long 30	19.50	Ohlsson 60	18.50	McCoy 49	25.00
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	Cannon 300	19.75	Rocket 46	22.50	Madowell 49	18.00
Atom .099	15.50	Bullet .275	15.00	Viveli 35	18.00	OK 60	18.00
Bantam .199	18.50	Thor 30	9.85	Viveli 49	20.00	OK Twin	49.00
Perky-A	18.00	Rogers 29	15.75	Ken 610	32.50	OK Racway &	
Thor-B Kit	6.95	Rogers Ram 30	9.95	Dennymite 57	29.00	Marine	23.00
Ohlsson 19	14.50	Pierce 29	12.95	Champion 624	23.50	Super Cyclone S.I.	22.65
Ohlsson 23	16.50	Super Motorcraft 29	18.50	Pacemaker 59	24.95	JETS: Minijet	35.00
OK 29	15.50	Torpedo 29	18.50	Hornet	35.90		

Race Car Special All Aluminum Class C Prototype-Ready-to-Run \$35 p.p. Less Motor

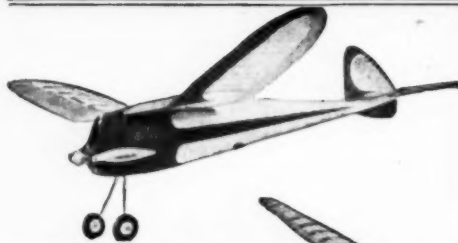
ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

1592-43 LINCOLN PLACE

BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

BOYS — Send 3c stamp for catalog
DEALERS WRITE!



Ardent "A" IR

A rugged extra tough, all-weather contest model with the power-packed Class A \$200 engine.

3 HOT CONTEST FLYERS



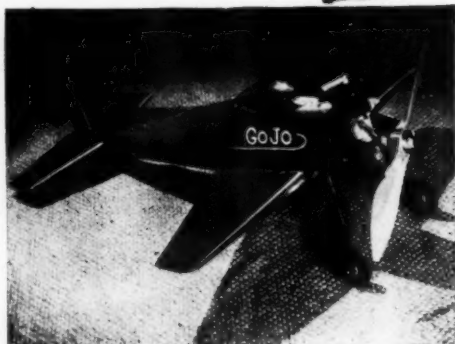
The Phenomenal YONDER

Most renowned stick model in the country—famous contest inner. Span 50", length 38", weight 6 1/2 oz. Kit less rubber. \$150
De Luxe Kit, enough rubber for 24 strands. \$375

The New GOJO

Designed specifically for Class A Engines—Atom to Ohlsson 23. All balsa. Kit complete with canopy, wheels, and new code-shaded drawings. \$295

See Your Dealer TODAY—
and Save 25c



WILPORT MODELS 4115 Lancaster Ave.
PHILA. 4, PENNA.

for the rubber "S" hook attachment) can still be used on very lightly powered jobs—not more than 6 strands of 1/8" rubber. Even the ordinary hand-drill with the chuck removed and a hook soldered at the end of the shaft, while strong enough for winding smaller models is still not powerful enough for the really high-powered jobs flown by the champs. The handle is too small to grasp strongly and the radius of the main gear too small for easy turning against the force of a large rubber motor.

To do an efficient job of winding these dynamite packed super powerful motors requires a really man-sized winder. The best winder we ever saw was converted from a large "waist drill". It is large enough to handle the most powerful motor. Don't swipe your Dad's, but get together with the club and make one of these winders for the use of everyone. Remove the chuck and drill a hole through the shaft, solder on a hefty piano wire hook (bind the hook to the shaft with fine copper wire before soldering). There's a good reason for removing the chuck, drilling a hole through the shaft and soldering on the hook; many times if this procedure is not followed and the chuck is left on it loosens up during winding. The mental picture of the fellow holding the model receiving a large chuck at the end of a fully wound motor in the stomach is not pretty to imagine. (This has actually happened.)

Our advice to anyone who doesn't know how to wind is to practice breaking a couple of motors against the doorknob instead of inside a new model. There's a good reason for this. Besides saving wear and tear on the model, you get a better idea of how many turns can be put in the motor and you are not handicapped by the mental hazard of having the model in front of you. This is the best way of getting the feel of winding and it can't possibly damage the doorknob.

Regardless of how large a motor you are winding, always stretch the rubber out as far as you possibly can before beginning to wind. Don't be afraid of its breaking; good brown contest rubber should be stretched out at least five times the length of the original loop before beginning to wind. Now pack in at least half the total turns you intend to put in the motor. When half the turns are in, (always count the turns mentally, to yourself while winding) start coming in towards the model, gauging the balance of the turns by the rubber's tautness. After practicing awhile you actually develop a feel of the rubber and know how "tight" it is, and just how many more turns can safely be added.

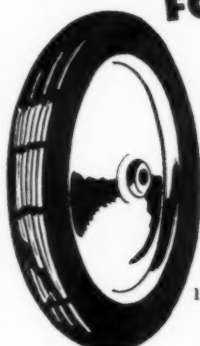
Rubber should always be used lubricated and never wound dry because the friction of winding causes nicks in the strands and almost certain breakage. Furthermore, lubrication increases the number of winds that the motor will take. The best lubricant we know of can easily be prepared by mixing one part glycerine with two parts liquid green soap. (Ask your local druggist). Apply to the motor by pouring a few drops into the palm of your hand and carefully work into the strands. Make sure all strands are well lubricated, but not excessively so as the unwinding motor inside the model will spatter lubricant all around the inside of the fuselage. Don't lubricate knots as they will most certainly untie under the tension of winding. A lubricated knot is also most difficult to retie, but it can be done in an emergency by licking off the lubricant around the tying area and then

(Turn to page 70)

STEEL WHEELS

AT SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICES!

A Size and Style —
FOR EVERY PURPOSE



12x1.75

Ball bearing, unpainted heavy gauge steel disc wheel, 7/16" axle \$2.50; \$4.50 pair; \$8 set of 4, with drive pulley 50c extra.

Ball bearing, heavy gauge steel disc wheel, unpainted, 1/2" axle \$2.75; \$5.50 pair; \$9 set of 4.



10x1.75

Gillite bushings, painted red, heavy gauge steel disc wheel, 7/16" axle \$2.25; \$4.25 pair; \$8 set of 4.



10x1.75

Ball bearing disc wheel of heavy gauge steel, unpainted, 7/16" axle \$2.25; \$4 pair; \$7 set of 4.



8x1.75

Steel sleeve, heavy gauge steel disc wheel painted red, molded rubber tire, 7/16" axle, 75c; \$1.25 pair; \$2.25 set.

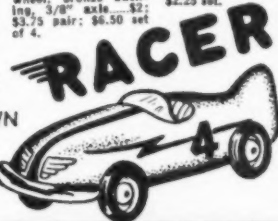


6.50x.75

8x2

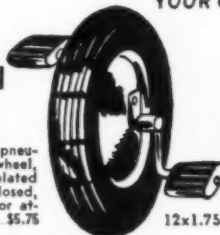
Painted red, heavy gauge steel disc wheel, bronze bushings, 3/8" axle \$2; \$3.75 pair; \$6.50 set of 4.

build
YOUR OWN



AXLES!

Steel axle, 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" diameter, drilled for cotter pins, 35c foot. State length desired.



TRICYCLE front wheel Assembly

Consisting of: 12x1.75 semi-pneumatic tire, steel disc wheel, painted red, cadmium plated pedals, ball bearing enclosed, cadmium plated brackets for attaching to frame \$5.75

DEALERS!

Dealers, Jobbers and Manufacturers! Contact us for prices on wheels.

Send \$2. Balance C.O.D. on wheel orders.

Famous Airflo

POWER BIKE

FOR ONLY **\$190**

CUSTOM-BUILT WHIZZER POWERED — OR — 1 1/2 H. P. BRIGGS & STRATTON



SEND \$25
BALANCE C.O.D.

\$190

Sturdy Construction for Heavy Duty

Look at these features: Motorcycle saddle, chrome rims, puncture proof tubes and heavy duty tires, knee action, large heavy duty frame; modern in every detail.

POWERED with Automatic Clutch!

Speeds along at 30-32 miles per hour, gives 80-100 miles to the gallon of gas. A wonderful, safe power bike for work or play.



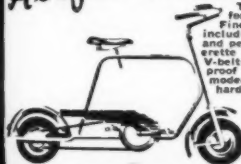
\$190

SEND ONLY \$25
BALANCE C.O.D.

FREE

DeLong "30" or Bantam Class "A" Motor—a \$19.50 Value—given absolutely without charge with each purchase of an AIRFLO power Bike!

ULTRA-Streamlined Airflo SIDEWALK BICYCLE



This is the ideal bicycle for the youngster 4-7. Fine construction throughout including ball bearing wheels and pedal assembly, special leatherette covered saddle and safety V-belt drive. It has big puncture proof tires for an easy ride and a modern tubular steel frame for hard use.

Send \$10
Balance C.O.D.

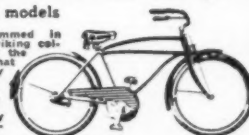
Free headlight given with Sidewalk Bike order.

\$29.95

\$39.95

The Airflo BICYCLE
"MODERN" Advanced Design
Boy's and Girl's models

Here is a bike trimmed in chrome, finished in striking colors, embodying all of the latest features, a bike that will please every boy and girl. It has ball bearings throughout, a chain guard, balloon tires and a strong kick stand, yet sells for only \$39.95. Send \$10, balance C.O.D.



Send in your order and get a Chrome Carrier Free!

TROPHY CUPS



A souvenir of highly polished aircraft aluminum

A modern award for a modern age

\$1

BICYCLES
LEVELAND

PLANES
CYCLE &

TRAINS
MODEL CO.

14679-81 EUCLID

CLEVELAND, O.

"All Steel" WAGONS

Large, sturdily constructed. Roller bearings throughout. Send \$5. Balance C.O.D.

\$12.95



STARTING POINT FOR CHAMPIONS

**THERE IS ONLY
ONE GENUINE
AERO SUPER COIL**

It is not by chance that you find Aero Super Coils under the hood of champions — It's Choice! The records prove performance is "hotter" with an Aero Coil sparking the power plant! Give your plane, boat, or car that chance at the championship with a hotter sparking, better performing Aero Super Coil.

**COILS • CONDENSERS
STAY-ON LOCK LEADS**

AERO SPARK COMPANY

662 BROADWAY, KINGSTON, N. Y.

*For better
model
flying*

The H & H MOTOR

(Patented)

Something new and different. The H & H Motor is not a Diesel engine; but it does not require any wiring, batteries, spark coil, etc.

Learn now the advantages of this improvement in model engine design. Send 15 cents for catalogue and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical, simple model plane. Address:

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.
307 Marshall Street
Norristown,
Pennsylvania

retying. (P.S. Always use square knots.)

Here's how the expert contest flyers operate: The night before a contest they always make up motors for the next day and, because their models are always well tested before a contest, they know how much power each model uses and how many strands of what size rubber are needed. The motors are lubricated and prewound so that during the contest all necessary work has been done and he has more time for flying. You will always notice that the expert does not leave extra motors lying around in the dirt and sun but keeps them carefully wrapped in a cloth and in a shady spot until actually needed for an official flight. Dirt causes nicks, and sunlight weakens the rubber. Some boys even keep their motors in thermos jugs until ready for use. After a contest motors are carefully washed in warm soapy water and when dry, dusted with talc powder, then placed in an airtight container and kept in a cool dark section of the house.

What type of rubber to use? Years ago the only rubber available was black in color; but today several different types are available. In 1933 the original T-56 contest brown rubber was developed exclusively for use on models and was far superior to the standard black variety. This T-56 rubber quickly captured all National records and soon was used by all expert contest flyers. During the war it was impossible to use pure para rubber from which T-56 is compounded so it was not until recently that this championship rubber once again became available to rubber fans. Synthetic types that were used as substitutes in the war years do not have the power of T-56, and though they are not affected by sunlight they are not recommended for contest flying.

Nicks started because of dirt and grit are the chief reason for breakage of most motors, hence, as mentioned previously, extreme care should be taken to make certain that motors are not allowed to fall on the ground. Nicks however can also be started by sharp edges on prop shaft and rear hooks. To prevent this, slide heavy rubber tubing over prop hooks and rear hooks. If a dowel is used in place of a rear hook use rubber tubing on this also. Bobbins, sold by leading model dealers, are also good to use as they not only prevent the rubber from nicking but stop the pet habit that fully wound rubber has of trying to knot up around the prop shaft.

The turns chart included with this article shows how many winds can safely be put into a motor using T-56 rubber. When practicing winding use this chart as a guide and try to see how close you can come to winding in the maximum number of turns. After you have gotten the feel of winding you are ready to go out and battle with the experts. But don't ever forget those famous last words: "It will stand a few more turns!!"

All Balsa Folding Props

(Continued from page 41)

on hand, small round-nosed pliers to bend the wire. Materials: 8 in. of 1/4" square balsa, and a piece of 1/8" sheet 2" x 12". This will provide enough material to make two props—the one illustrated, and one you can tailor to your own needs. Don't forget several beads, spangles or sequins to be used for bearings. Metal washers may be used, but they are heavy. Plastic beads are lighter than glass ones, and if you can't get sequins or spangles, punch a hole in several small circular pieces of celluloid. An old photo negative is handy here.

Now for the actual construction. Cut a piece of 1/4" square 2-1/4" long and lay it on a piece of 1/8" sheet 1/2" wide. Cut two pieces of 1/8" x 1/4" x 1-5/8" and cement them edgewise to the base, using the 1/4" square as a spacer. When dry, remove the 1/4" square and trim away the excess from the base. The trough shaped piece resulting is the hub, with the 1/8" sheet forming the rear face (see sketch A). A reinforcement is now added to the hub by marking the center of the hub and cutting a slot 1/16" and 1/8" wide in the forward edge of the sides of the hub. A 1/16" x 1/8" piece is cemented in this, and the excess trimmed from the sides.

Before going any further it is best to drill or burn a hole through the rear face of the hub, and through the crossbrace make certain the holes are in line and are perpendicular to the sides. This accommodates the wire prop hook, which may now be inserted through, first, the nose plug, then the bearings, next the base of the hub, and finally the crossbrace. Form a loop to receive a winder, then bend the wire back into one of the sides of the hub at the crossbrace and cement in place.

The 1/4" square piece is now sanded so it will fit freely but not loosely in the trough of the hub. Mark the forward face (one which is not sanded) so it can be identified, and cut the piece in half. Each of these 1-1/8" pieces will form a shaft for holding a propeller blade.

Place the 1-1/8" lengths of 1/4" square in the hub at either side of the crossbrace, keeping them 1/8" away from it. Holding them firmly in place, drill holes for the

(Turn to page 72)

DE LONG WINS AGAIN

at Miami Meet

1st in Open Control Line Class "B"

1st in Senior Control Line Class "B"

1st in Junior Control Line Class "B"

At the first major tournament this year at Miami, it was DeLong "30" again—and all the way. Yes, DeLong "30" engines powered the winners in each division in Class "B"—open, senior and junior. If you want to own the engine that winners use—get a DeLong!

Easy to start

Full of power and speed

For free flight or control line

Designed for "hot" fuels

Guaranteed, dependable



\$19⁵⁰

That's the engine the winners use. See the DeLong "30" at your dealers today.

SUPER MOTORS, Inc. • CLEVELAND, OHIO



DE LONG
WINS AGAIN
AND AGAIN
AND AGAIN.

"COSMO"



By *Wally Simmers*

"A SUPER SOARER"

Towline Glider—Four foot span,
Rides those thermals—man, oh man,
Super Airfoil—Nifty Glide,
In a Cloud—It Loves to Hide,
Kit Complete—Boy We Mean It,
You'll Believe—When You See It,

Full Size Drawing—Lots of Wood
Plenty Paper—**\$125**
Plenty Good!

RUBBER!! IT'S BACK!

Exactly the same as the Power-Packed
Pre-War Midwest Contest Rubber.

225 foot Skeins, 1/8 x 1/30 \$1.40—
3/16 x 1/30 \$2.10. 1 lb. spool con-
tains 2 skeins of 3/16 or 3 skeins of
1/8 \$4.00 per spool. Postpaid in U.S.A.

Dealers write for prices.

MIDWEST Model Aircraft
445 W. 69th St.
CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

RANGER PRESENTS THE "GEE-BEE"



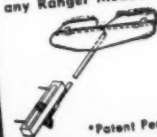
**SUPER
SPORTSTER**

Smallest scale flying control model
ever produced... designed for speed
flying... features the exclusive slide
controller* A challenge to speed flyers, the fa-
mous "GEE-BEE" Sportster was flown by Jimmy Doe-
little. Now Ranger introduces a full scale model of
this same plane in an easy-to-assemble kit. Beginner
and veteran model airplane builder List Price
alike will be able to follow the
easy step-by-step plans included **\$2⁹⁵**
with every kit.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Wing span—15"
Fuselage length—10"
Weight—9 oz. with engine shown
Class A Control Model

The SLIDE CONTROL-
LER* is available in
Ranger models •
is small, light and
compact. Full explana-
tion given in plans of
any Ranger Model.



*Patent Pending

FEATURES:

Die cut sheet Balsa wings
Slide controller
Pre-formed landing gear
Aluminum hub rubber wheels

Hardware accessories
Easily followed graphic plans
with RONALD RANGER as
host.



1963 86TH STREET • BROOKLYN, N. Y.

pivots, which are small rods of balsa sanded round. The holes are drilled or burnt with a wire 5/8" from center of the hub, and are drilled through the hub sides and the shafts at the same time. The shafts are then removed and the pivot holes filed out with the rat-tailed file until the pivots revolve freely in them. The pivot holes appearing in the hub sides should hold the pivots tightly. Replace the shafts in the hub and insert the pivots through both. The pivots are trimmed flush, and a drop of cement on either side holds them in place.

Now cut away just enough of the hub base to allow the shafts to rotate 90 degrees.

The reader's pet theories as to the shape and pitch of the blades may now be brought into play. However, the blade illustrated will be found to work well. A template of heavy card is cut to the desired shape; using it, make two blades from 1/8" sheet. They are sanded to an airfoil shape, the concave rear being made by holding the sandpaper wrapped around a finger. Enough of the blade must be left square during the sanding to insure fitting in the shaft. Now file slots in the shafts, at 45 degrees, diagonally across the outside end of the 1/4" square shaft. In case a flat file is not available, a substitute which works as well if not better can be made by gluing a 1/8" wide strip of sandpaper to the edge of a piece of 1/8" sheet. To insure cutting the slots accurately, use a jig which holds the shaft at the proper angle, meanwhile sliding the file across a support built up to the proper height, cutting into the shaft 1/2" deep, which will bring the slots to within 1/16" of the hub itself.

Now fit the blades into the slots and

glue them in place, making sure they are in line by laying them over a paper pattern.

Dunk both blades in boiling water, keeping the hub dry, and bend blades to a helical shape, the base of the blade remaining at the 45 degree angle and the tips set at 20 degrees. A little attention while the blades are drying will insure their being the proper shape when dry.

The final operation consists of shaping the parts with knife and sandpaper, taking off excess balsa which does not function. The final shape is shown in the illustrations. The blades may be doped if desired, but neither dope nor oil the hub or shafts.

Now you are ready for actual operation. Flights are made in the conventional manner. Here's a tip: the red, synthetic rubber that is not too well liked for contest work is ideal for use in conjunction with a folding prop because it will whirl the prop at high speed and then stop dead, rather than slow down gradually as does the more flexible natural rubber. One word of caution: keep the propeller out of the dewy grass, as the shafts may swell enough when moist to stick in the hub, preventing folding; therein lies the only bug inherent in the all-balsa folding propeller. It can, however, easily be avoided.

The lightest of all folding props, one which will work on a microfilm job, is constructed in the same manner, the only difference being in size and in dimension of the materials used. For the hub and sides use 1/16" sheet; for the crossbrace use 1/16" square. The shafts are 1/8" square, and the blades are made of 1/32" sheet, sanded to paper thinness. The dimensions of the blade are of course tailored to fit the plane.

Now,
**GREATER EFFICIENCY,
MORE POWER!**

WITH THIS
NEW

Supercharger

Precision Built, Thoroughly tested
Weights Only 1 1/4 oz.

Designed For All Model Engines

COMPLETE UNIT

With All Attachments
Necessary

\$300

If Ordering From Iowa, Add 2% Sales Tax
K and S CO.

1800 24th St. Pl.

Des Moines, Iowa

DEALERS, CLUBS, SCHOOLS

36" Balsa

Per 100

1/16x1/16 .25

1/16x1/8 .30

1/16x3/16 .34

1/16x1/4 .60

1/16x1/2 .85

3/32x3/32 .35

1/8x1/8 .45

1/8x3/16 .70

1/8x1/4 .95

1/8x3/8 1.35

1/8x1/2 1.85

3/16x3/16 1.90

1/4x1/4 2.50

1/2x1/2 4.00

1/2x1 6.00

1x1 10.00

1x1 1/2 17.00

Balsa, doz.

3" x 3/8" 9" 55

6" x 3/8" 10" 72

8" x 3/8" 12" 87

Neoprene Rubber

1/8 ft. .01

1/16 Dowel x 6" 100 .25

Thrust Bearing

Small .100

Large .120

White tissue

1/4 Balsa 100 1/4x2x36 .50

Bamboo Paper 60 1/4x2x18 81.75 3/8x2x36 6.00

Red-White-Blue 1/4x2x36 11.50

Yellow 1/4x2x36 3.50 1/32 sq. x 12"

Red Washings 100 25 1/8x2x36 4.60 1/8x2x36 3.30

Celluloid 57. doz. 35 3/16x2x36 5.50 3/32x2x36 4.00

All prices are net. All goods shipped Express collect.

M.O. or Check with Order. Minimum order \$2.50

IMPERIAL MODEL SUPPLY CO.

450 BROAD AVE., DEPT. M5, PALISADES PARK, N. J.

Washers, doz.

1/8 Washers, 100 .25

Ball Br. Washers, doz. 75

Free Wheeling, doz. 75

Prop. Washers, doz. 75

Rear Hooks, 100 .70

1/4x2x36 .50

1/4x2x18 81.75 3/8x2x36 6.00

1/4x2x36 11.50

1/4x2x36 3.50 1/32 sq. x 12"

1/8x2x36 4.60 1/8x2x36 3.30

3/16x2x36 5.50 3/32x2x36 4.00

1/8 Washers, 100 .25

Ball Br. Washers, doz. 75

Free Wheeling, doz. 75

Prop. Washers, doz. 75

Rear Hooks, 100 .70

1/4x2x36 .50

1/4x2x18 81.75 3/8x2x36 6.00

1/4x2x36 11.50

1/4x2x36 3.50 1/32 sq. x 12"

1/8x2x36 4.60 1/8x2x36 3.30

3/16x2x36 5.50 3/32x2x36 4.00

WE ARE MODELLERS TOO!

That's why we know what you want—and we have it. Our stock list would fill Model Airplane News so if you don't see listed what you want send us your order anyway. **SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE. ABSOLUTELY FREE!!**



FREE FLIGHT AND U-CONTROL KITS

What do you fly?
Consolidated, Berkeley, Scientific? We have them all.
ENGINES!

Which power plant do you root for? Arden, Ohlsson, Bantam? We have any engine you want!



EASTERNEER ALONE
\$2.50

KIT CONTAINS:

Ready Cut Ribs
Shaped Nose Block
Wheels
Selected Balsa
Dry Kit

Wing span 42"
Fuselage 30"

Send check or money order.
Don't send cash. All orders prepaid.

VAN COURTLANDT **TOPS 'EM ALL**

EXTRA!

BANTAM ENGINE AND

the EASTERNEER

BOTH **FOR THE PRICE** **\$18.50**
OF THE
ENGINE ALONE

Supply Limited • Rush your order



VAN COURTLANDT *Hobby Shop* **5973 BROADWAY (MA-5)**
NEW YORK 63, NEW YORK

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

is the oldest magazine devoted exclusively to model airplanes . . . now in its 18th year!

By subscription \$2.50 per year!

24-hr. Service!

GAS MODELS (CONTROL)

Miss Behave Stream .495
Baby Miss Behave .255
Short Snorter .295
Scat .730
Capitol Ercoupe .730
Capitol Skycycle .730
Capitol Beechcraft .995
Whizzer Deluxe .750
Whizzer Std. .750
Omeco Special .795
Omeco Bipe .395
Falcon Kaydet .545
Mardix Challenger .950
Baby V Shark .295
Super V Shark .495
Tiger Shark .495
Strato Cat (Super) .395
Ameco Trainer .395
Drammer .350

Zipper "B", "C" .595
Sailplane .495
Eagle Wanderer .395
Vagabond .395
Spearhead Sr. .395
Skybo .495
Super Buccaneer .450
Super Sanduster .450
Buzzer Bombshell .995

MOTORS

McCoey 49 .525.00
McCoey 60 .35.00
Rocket .22.50
1947 Bullet .15.00
Delong 30 .15.00
Bantam 10 .15.00
Arden .090 .15.00
bearing .21.50

CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS
V. V8, V2, V8, V3.30
POWER MIST FUEL
Quart .91.10
SPEED WAY PROPS
8" to 14" diameter
6" to 12" pitch .25.50
14" to 16" pitch .25.50
SEND 10c FOR CATALOG
(No C.O.D. Orders)
PHILLIPS MODEL SHOP
114 W. 7TH ST. CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

GOTHAM GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

- ★ FREE POSTAGE
- ★ FREE PACKING
- ★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- ★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE

With each order of \$5.00 or more, we give you an autographed copy of our 176 page book "Model Airplane Engines" and a one year subscription to MODELS AND MODELERS.

Order from **GOTHAM**, the hobby company that is owned and operated by **Ex G.I.'s**. Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. Price lists and order blanks will be sent free upon request.

FREE

with every engine order... our 176-p. autographed book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free. Coil, condenser, wire included with each gas engine.

GAS ENGINES

CLASS A

Arden .099	\$16.50
Arden .099 Ball Bearing	19.50
Atom .099	15.50
Arden .199 Ball Bearing	21.50
Bantam	18.50
Ohlsson 19	14.50

CLASS B

Bullet	15.00
Cannon 300	19.75
De Lang	19.50
Forster 29	19.50
Hurricane	19.75
Melcraft	18.50
Merlin	18.00
Ohlsson 23	16.50
OK 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram	19.95
Torpedo Twinstack	18.50

CLASS C

Atwood Champion	23.50
Atwood Super	18.00
Contestor	28.50
Dennymite	15.85
Fleetwind	24.75
Hornet	35.00
Hornet Car or Boat	35.00
Madewell	18.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
Ohlsson 60	18.50
OK Super 60	21.00
OK Marine	23.00
OK Twin	55.00
Pace-maker 59	24.95
Rocket	22.50
Super Cyclone	22.65
Thunderbird	24.95
Vivell 35	18.00

DIESEL ENGINES

Pint of Diesel Fuel FREE with each Diesel Engine

Arden Diesel	20.00
Drone B	21.00
Mite	18.75
Movo	21.50

JET ENGINES

Dyna-jet	24.50
Minijet	35.00

When you deal with GOTHAM HOBBY... you may be sure of first class goods and service

FREE

with every gas model plane order, \$5.00 and over, we give you our autographed 176 page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL PLANES

CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B or C)	\$ 3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B or C)	7.95
Bobby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Comet Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Strato-cat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirlwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dino Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet (A-B)	2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier (A-B)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skarocket Super A	3.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Climber (C)	7.50
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer (C)	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	4.50
Comet Sailplane (C)	9.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	8.95
Super-Sanduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant (suitable for radio control)	15.00

AND ALL NEW ONES

FREE

with every \$5.00 or more worth of accessories. We give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	\$.40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superlite	2.95
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve	.50
Assembly	.75
Control Wire, 140 ft.	7.50
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	2.95
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Spirit Engine Starter	4.00
3 Blade	6.00
A & B Engine Mounts	.35
C Engine Mounts	.60
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" to 14")	.65
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop.	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch prop.	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1-1/2"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels	
2" (pair)	.40
2-1/2" (pair)	.50
3-1/2" (pair)	.60
Silkspon (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels	
2 1/4" Wheels (pair)	.60
3 1/4" Wheels (pair)	.70
SAE No. 70 Oil (Pint Can)	.50
X-acto Knife Set No. 63	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 84	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
Diesel Fuel (Pint)	1.50
Sterling Test Block	1.50
Trexler 3" Wheels	1.25
Dope (Pint) clear or any color	1.00
Thinner (Pint)	1.00
Decals (any letter or number)	.05
Ohlsson 2-speed Timer	1.75

FREE

with every order, \$5.00 and over, for a gas model boat or race car, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	\$ 8.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24"	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro	15.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	\$42.50
Doeling	45.00
Duisenberg	50.00

SCALE MODEL BOATS

Oil Tanker	\$4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Submarine Chaser	4.00
Rex	7.50
Queen Mary	8.50
Normandie	8.50
U. S. S. Kearsarge	8.50
U. S. Liner America	8.50

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	\$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wulf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Boeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Hellcat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER FROM GOTHAM

It's simple — because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only \$1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order \$1.00.

GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

BUD WARREN Says:



"I've done it again!"

A NEW 1947

Tom Thumb
ENGINE

"This is a true Bud Warren super-special '45' high performance engine exactly like my latest contest winners. Now featuring greater 360° porting plus a large exhaust stack. Plenty of power for 5 or 6 ft. free-flight models... exceeds speeds of 100 m.p.h. U-Control.

The new 1947 Tom Thumb is another well-known Bud Warren bargain! Only by this straight-line distribution offer can you buy a full-size Class 'C' engine of proven design, individually hand tuned and guaranteed for easy starting, maximum R.P.M. and perfect workmanship at below the pre-war price."

SPECIFICATIONS and HOW to BUY the 1947 TOM THUMB

Clip the coupon below, enclose money order for \$18.50 (or \$16.50 and your old motor for special offer) and receive a brand new assembled and block tested 1947 Tom Thumb. Exactly as illustrated, equipped with two piston rings, hand fitted steel piston, Champion spark plug, and aluminum fuel tank. Bore $\frac{7}{8}$ " Stroke $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Displacement .45 cu. in. Wt. with tank $7\frac{1}{2}$ oz.



WARREN SALES & SERVICE

412 Brett St. Inglewood, Calif.

☐ Rush me one 1947 Tom Thumb Engine. I enclose \$18.50.

☐ Rush me one 1947 Tom Thumb Engine. I enclose \$16.50 and my old engine (any make) regardless of age or condition.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Nationals Scale Winner

(Continued from page 17)

full size templates.

Pin the longerons of $\frac{1}{4}$ " sq. hard balsa on the side view and fit uprights and diagonals of $\frac{1}{8}$ " sq. soft balsa. Build both sides together, one atop the other to get them exactly alike. Separate the sides and join them with crosspieces at the nose and at the last diagonal. Pull the tail end together and install remaining crosspieces. Cement the fuselage top formers in place and insert the stringers of $1/16$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " medium balsa. Assemble the fuselage bottom fairing in similar fashion. Cement front former F1 in place and cut away the central portion of the front crosspiece to provide clearance for the rubber, then cover the nose with $1/16$ " soft sheet balsa for reinforcement. Add the fuselage side stringers of $1/16$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " medium balsa and the "beads" of $1/16$ " sq. soft balsa. Give the cabin its distinctive outward slope with formers F21 to F25.

Fit the landing gear bulkhead F 19 in the fuselage. Form the landing gear of $1/16$ " piano wire and cement it to the bulkhead, locating it with filler pieces of $1/16$ " sheet. Apply several coats of cement to this assembly and cover the face with a gusset of $1/16$ " sheet, cut to the shape of F 19. Fair the landing gear struts with a soft balsa fillet at the fuselage and a hard balsa streamlined section to the axles. Carve a tail cone of soft balsa, hollowed to $1/16$ " thickness and cement it to the fuselage tail. Reinforce the area around the dowel rubber peg with $1/16$ " sheet, and add the fin base F 20.

Glue up the nosing, using soft balsa. Shape the block to approximate section with knife and rough sandpaper, then cement it to the fuselage and blend the lines smoothly into the fuselage front. Cut the face of the nose plug from $3/8$ " sheet to the contour of F 27, and cement a piece of the same stock, $15/16$ " x $1-1/8$ " to the rear. Fill in the sides of the opening in the nosing with $1/4$ " x $3/8$ " to receive the nose plug snugly. Drill a $3/32$ " hole for the prop shaft, providing approximately 1 degree downthrust and 3 right thrust.

Carve the propeller from a medium hard balsa block $1-3/8$ " x $1-3/4$ " x $10-3/4$ ", shaping the blades carefully and undercambering the back face about $1/8$ " at the widest section. Finish with fine sandpaper and apply several coats of clear dope. Hang the brass hub straps of .032 material on the hinge pins formed of .040 wire. Cement these assemblies to the propeller, tilting the hinge axis to permit blades to fold as cleanly as possible against the nose. Cut the blades free and check their action, readjusting the angle of the hinge axis if necessary. Apply several heavy coats of cement to the fittings to anchor them securely.

Install bearings formed of .032 brass on the back of the prop and on the front of the nose plug. Form a $3/16$ " diam. winding eye in the $1/16$ " piano wire shaft and push the shaft through the prop, cementing the spur into the hub. Assemble the spring and washers on the shaft, push it through the nose plug and add the combination stop and rear bearing. Form the rubber hook, providing a generous spur to engage the stop. Set the nose plug in place and fold back the blades to determine correct position of the stop. Cement the stop securely in place to assure the propeller folding in the same position during every flight.

Shape the trailing edge to a triangular (Turn to page 76)

MODELERS!

MODEL AIRPLANES BOATS—MOTORS SUPPLIES

All Orders Over \$2
Shipped Post Paid. We
Also Ship Collect C.O.D.

Send for Our FREE Catalog Today!
Please State Airplanes or Boats

OAKRIDGE SALES CO.
515 VAN ST., ELGIN, ILL.

« Secrets of » Flying Model Aircraft

PREPARE NOW FOR THE BIG
CONTESTS COMING UP!

Discover how to get top performance from your models by reading this 76 page illustrated handbook. Learn the methods experts use for flying rubber powered models and gliders.

Covers these subjects: Negative thrust • wing and tail settings • power • flight patterns • contest procedure • and many others.

Ask Your Dealer Or Send \$1 To

REGAL

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

P.O. Box 3117, Okla. City, Okla.

DEALERS: Write for Attractive Discounts

RADIO CONTROL

More ideas on this fascinating subject will be given in the

June issue MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Follow our R. C. features to be well informed on latest developments!

FIREWORKS! OH-BOY!

Banner has always been right there with the newest and best in fireworks. Now we offer you sensational new creations you never heard of before. Thrills galore. You'll be the envy of your friends and neighbors when you start celebrating with BANNER FIREWORKS... Always rock bottom in price.

BIG SPECIAL DEAL—ONLY \$4.95

Big giant assortment of over 150 pieces including Salutes, Roman Candles, Sky Screamers, Chinese Firecrackers, Sparklers, Vesuvius Fountains, Aerial Bombs and many others... regular \$10.00 retail value for only \$4.95. Rush your order. Supply limited. Catalog FREE.

BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC., DEPT. 254
446 Capistrano Toledo 12, Ohio

Enclosed find \$4.95. Ship me your Big Special Deal by express, f.o.b. Toledo. If unable to fill my order you are to return my money immediately.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

State.....

MEGOW ANNOUNCES *The Competitor...*

The FINEST U-Control...

DESIGNED AND FLOWN BY MAT KANIA



UC-5
\$5.50

(Lic. under
J. Walker "U" Control
Pat. No. 2,292,416)

OTHER MEGOW U-CONTROL MODELS

UC-1. Stardust.....	\$10.00
(Licensed under J. Walker "U" Control Pat. No. 2,292,416)	
UC-2. Tyro.....	3.50
UC-3. Perky.....	2.00

A brand new kit featuring the best carved fuselage obtainable, shaped leading and trailing edges, wing tips, rudder and stabilizer. Formed landing gear, plywood bulkhead and all metal fittings. Grade A Balsa used throughout. Clear, easy-to-read Plan and Instruction Sheet . . . easy to follow. 26" wingspan. 21" length. 22 oz. flying weight.

A real CONTEST WINNER for engines of .30 to .60 cubic inch displacement.

See Them at Your Dealers



THE MEGOW CORPORATION

PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

Export Agent: Guilerman & Co., 35 S. William St., N. Y. 4

U-CONTROL

LIST of ENLARGED WYLAM MASTERPLANS

available in size 14x20 inches per page — which is *twice* the size published in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

35c per enlarged page

Please order by number

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 1-4a | F6F-3 |
| 1-4b | Wright Bros. FLIER |
| 1-4c | P-40D Gen.Arr. |
| 1-4d | P-40D Layout |
| 2-4 | B-24H |
| 4-4a | OB-01 Mitsubishi BETTY |
| 4-4b | A-22 MARYLAND Gen.Arr. |
| 4-4b | A-22 MARYLAND Layout |
| 4-4c | PBY-5a CATALINA |
| 6-4 | Avro Lancaster I |
| 7-4 | A-25 HELLDIVER |
| 8-4b | B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Gen.Arr. |
| 8-4b | B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Layout |
| 9-4a | B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Gen.Arr. |
| 9-4b | B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Layout |
| 10-4 | P-61 BLACK WIDOW Gen.Arr. |
| 11-4a | B-26D MARAUDER Gen.Arr. |
| 11-4b | B-26D MARAUDER Layout |
| 12-4a | P-47D THUNDERBOLT Gen.Arr. |
| 12-4b | P-47D THUNDERBOLT Layout |
| 12-4c | SE-5A Gen. Arrangements |
| 12-4d | SE-5A Fuselage Details |
| 12-4e | SE-5A Layout |
| 1-5 | P-59A AIRCOMET Gen.Arr. |
| 2-5 | A-26 INVADER Gen.Arr. |
| 3-5c | P-63A KINGCOBRA Gen.Arr. |
| 3-5d | P-63A KING COBRA Layout |
| 4-5a | C-97 Boeing Gen.Arr. |
| 4-5b | C-97 Boeing Layout |
| 5-5 | XP-54 SWOOSIE GOOSE Gen.Arr. |
| 6-5d | XP-67 McDonnell Gen.Arr. |
| 9-5a | HISPANO-SUIZA Engine. Gen.Arr.&Instr. |
| 9-5b | HISPANO-SUIZA Details & Specif. |
| 10-5a | C-54 SKYMASTER Gen. Arr. |
| 10-5b | C-54 SKYMASTER Layout |
| 11-5a | F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 1 |
| 11-5b | F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 2 |
| 11-5c | Piper SKYCYCLE Gen.Arr. |
| 12-5a | F-2B BRISFIT Fuselage Details |
| 12-5b | F-2B BRISFIT Layout |
| 1-6a | DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 1 |
| 1-6b | DeH-4 Layout |
| 2-6a | DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 2 |
| 2-6b | DeH-4 Fusel. Scarff Ring Details |
| 3-6a | S-VII SPAD Gen. Arr. |
| 3-6b | S-VII SPAD Layout |
| 4-6a | S-VII SPAD Fuselage Details |
| 4-6b | VICKERS mach. gun Gen.Arr. |
| 5-6a | D-1 & D-2 ALBATROS Gen.Arr. |
| 5-6b | D-1 & D-2 ALBATROS Layout |
| 6-6a | D-3 & D-4 ALBATROS Gen.Arr. |
| 6-6b | D-1 to D-5 ALBATROS Wing Layout |
| 7-6a | S-XIII C.1 SPAD Gen. Arr. |
| 7-6b | S-XIII C.1 SPAD Layout |
| 8-6a | S-XIII C.1 SPAD Fusel. & Wing.Det. |
| 8-6b | LEWIS mach.gun-Gen.Arr. |
| 9-6a | D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Gen.Arr. |
| 9-6b | D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Layout |
| 10-6a | D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Interior Det. |
| 10-6b | D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Struct. Det. |
| 11-6a | S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 1 |
| 11-6b | S-XIA-2 SPAD Layout |
| 12-6a | S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 2 |
| 12-6b | S-XIA-2 SPAD Fusel. Details |
| 1-7a | D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Gen.Arr. |
| 1-7b | D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Layout |
| 2-7a | D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Fusel. Det. |
| 2-7b | SIEMANS HALSKE rotary motor Gen.Arr. |
| 3-7a | WRIGHT MODEL A. Gen.Arr. |
| 3-7b | WRIGHT MODEL B. Gen.Arr. |
| 4-7a | SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 1 |
| 4-7b | SOPWITH DOLPHIN Lay. & Det. |
| 5-7a | SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 2 |

Send order and remittance (at 35c per enlarged page) to:

Plan Dept.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

551 Fifth Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

section and pin it to the wing plan. Cut the wing ribs of 1/16" soft balsa. Set ribs 3, 8, and 12 in place and pin the leading edge of 1/8" x 3/16" against them and install the intermediate ribs. Add the wing tips, assembled of three sections of 1/8" sheet. Cement the upper spars of 3/32" sq. hard balsa in the notches in the ribs. Remove the wing panels from the plan and add the lower spars.

Cement the 1/16" sheet centersection gussets W 11 and W 12 to the spars of one panel. Block up the wingtips to the required dihedral of 2-5/8" and cement the gussets to the spars of the other panel, taking care to prevent a warped wing assembly by holding the parts securely while drying. Add the remaining ribs, trimming them as necessary to fit around the gussets. Cover the leading edge with 1/32" sheet balsa. Build up the cabin fairing of 1/16" x 1/8" strips.

Assemble the simple tail surfaces directly on the plan. Pin the stabilizer trailing edge in place, locate the tip and center ribs, and pin the leading edge against them. Add the remaining ribs and the 1/16" sheet tips. Build the rudder and fin outline of 1/8" sheet balsa sections. The fin base rib and the spars are of 3/32" x 1/4", while the ribs are 1/16" x 1/4". When dry remove the assembly from the plan and shape to a typical streamlined section. Hinge the rudder to the fin with scraps of .020" soft aluminum.

COVERING AND ASSEMBLY—Sandpaper the entire assembly thoroughly to remove any bumps that may mar the smooth lines of the finished job. The original ship was olive drab with gray underneath the wing, stabilizer and fuselage. Our ship however was covered with our favorite combination of dark blue fuselage and red surfaces. Colored tissue produces a lightweight and easy to maintain job. Attach the tissue with as little dope as possible, and avoid sticking to anything but the outlines. Spray the surfaces lightly with water and apply a couple of coats of dope when dry.

Shape the leading edge slats of 1/8" x 7/16" balsa and cement in place. Mount hooks formed of .010" wire or pins on the fuselage where shown to hold the wing and stabilizer attachment rubberbands. Cement the fin and rudder assembly to top of the fuselage. Check while drying to be sure it is vertical to the wing and tail, and parallel to the center line. Build up a fairing of 1/32" soft balsa on the stabilizer to match the bottom of the rudder. Shape the streamlined wing struts from 1/8" x 5/16" balsa. Cement them to the bases provided in the wing, bracing them with jury struts of 1/16" x 1/8" streamlined balsa. The struts are attached only to the wing, not to the fuselage. With this system the wings can be shifted for adjustment, removed for transportation, and subjected to greater punishment without damage.

Scale details can be made if desired from scraps of material available on every builder's bench. The front of the nose plug can be recessed and equipped with a dummy engine built up of wafers of .020" aluminum.

FLYING—The L 5 is powered with 10 strands of 1/4" flat brown rubber 24" long and well lubricated with a half and half mixture of green soap and glycerine. If 1/8" rubber is used 20 strands are required. If 3/16" rubber is used 16 strands 25" long are required.

Pull out the nose plug, wind the motor about 100 turns, then replace the plug and allow the prop to unwind until the stop engages, in order to take up the slack. Attach the wing and tail with small rub-


JOIN THE U.S. COAST GUARD

**YOU GET
IN THE COAST GUARD**

EVERYTHING ANY OTHER
SERVICE OFFERS....
G.I. BILL OF RIGHTS
BENEFITS....
ALL PAY AND RETIRE-
MENT BENEFITS FAMILY
ALLOWANCES, ETC.

PLUS

...OPPORTUNITIES FOR
QUICK RECOGNITION AND
ADVANCEMENT (IT'S A
SMALL SERVICE)...
...BASIC TRAINING IN
FLORIDA....
...ACTION!



DEALERS!

Lowest Balsa Prices Ever Offered
COMPARE—THEN BUY GRADE A
PRECISION CUT. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

30" Balsa	Per	Per	3/16"	8.00	7.25
Series	100	1,000	1/4"	8.20	9.50
1/16x1/16	2.25	2.00	3/8"	9.00	14.00
1/16x1/8	3.20	3.00	1/2"	11.00	18.00
1/16x3/16	4.40	4.00	All blocks cut to order		
1/16x1/4	5.50	5.00			
1/16x3/8	7.25	7.00			
3/32x3/32	2.25	2.80			
3/32x1/8	4.45	5.10			
3/32x1/4	5.80	6.80			
3/32x3/8	9.50	9.50			
3/32x1/2	1.20	10.80			
1/8 x1/8	4.00	3.80			
1/8 x3/16	8.50	7.50			
1/8 x3/8	8.50	7.50			
1/8 x1/2	1.20	10.50			
1/8 x3/4	1.70	14.00			
3/16x3/16	8.85	8.75			
3/16x1/4	1.00	8.00			
3/16x3/8	1.45	13.00			
3/16x1/2	1.80	18.00			
3/16x3/4	2.30	20.00			
1/4 x1/4	1.20	10.00			
1/4 x3/8	1.75	15.00			
1/4 x1/2	2.30	20.00			
1/4 x3/4	2.80	24.00			
1/4 x1	3.50	30.00			
30" Balsa Sheets—Per 100					
1/16	\$2.30	\$4.70			
3/32	3.70	5.50			
1/8	4.30	6.10			

1/16	1.00	8.00
3/32	1.50	12.00
1/8	2.00	16.00
3/16	2.50	20.00
1/4	3.00	24.00
3/8	3.50	28.00
1/2	4.00	32.00
3/4	4.50	36.00
1	5.00	40.00

CEMENT OR DOWEL

1 Gallon \$2.00

32 Standard Ignition 12.00

Special New McCoy 12.00

GAS MODEL KITS IN STOCK

Vet Aero's Sundowner 8.95

C Green 8.95

Veteran's Ranger 8.95

Flight 10.00

1" 16-36 8.95

per 100 pieces 4.00

Blue or Green 24"36" 4.00

Blue or Green 24"36" 4.00

per 100 pieces 4.00

\$3.20 per 100 sh. \$5.82

per dozen sh.

White 24"36" 24"36" \$18.00 per 500 sheets.

White 24"36" 24"36" \$18.00 per 500 sheets.

White 24"36" 24"36" \$7.70 per dozen sheets.

All prices are net. All orders shipped express collect.

NO BROOKLYN AERO SUPPLY

Other items at regular discount. Write us your needs.

Not done at dealers in New York City

NO BROOKLYN AERO SUPPLY

2015 Neck Road, Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

All prices are net. All orders shipped express collect. Send money order or check with order. We also stock other items at regular discount. Write us your needs. No orders from dealers in New York City.

BROOKLYN AERO SUPPLY

2815 Neck Road, Brooklyn 20, N.Y.



PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR...

✓ All leading lines

- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available
Upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

berbands. Check the ship for balance. Add weight to the nose if necessary, until the ship balances on the line indicated on the plans. Glide the model in a grassy field and adjust to a smooth descent. Slip a small shim under the stabilizer trailing edge if the angle is too steep, or under the front spar if the model stalls. Put about 450 turns in the rubber and hand launch. Try to perfect the glide, adjusting the rudder to fly the model in about 40° right circles. Increase the number of turns, controlling the circle under power by tilting the thrust line in the desired direction. Once tests have been made under full power with hand winding, the rubber can be stretched about four times its length and wound with a geared winder. Under the authority of 800 tightly packed winds, the L 5 will vault eagerly into the air and settle down in a thermal-conscious glide.

Air Ways

(Continued from page 31)

notes on the meet are, briefly:

1. Policing, both of spectators and entrants other than those actually flying, will be strict. Contestants entering a flying area, other than those actually making official flights or next to fly, will be disqualified.

2. There will be no practice circles or areas. Contestants will be expected to arrive prepared to contest.

3. Elaborate preparations for feeding both contestants and spectators have been made.

4. A tent city will be a certainty this year.

5. All free flight events will be ROG and engine runs will be limited to 15 sec.

6. The scale model event will be replaced by a beauty event and every prize-winning plane must be actually flown.

7. There will be only one full size plane airshow.

8. There will be no championship prize, but each event will be judged separately and the prizes will be spread much more widely over the various winners.

An event of this magnitude will be watched with the greatest interest, and the lessons learned are of importance to every contest director who aspires to stage a similar event.

Picture No. 1 shows a canard pusher powered by an *Ohlsson* 23 and built by W. L. DeGrinder, Medical College, University of Texas, Galveston during his Christmas holiday. This model was built as a natural result of modeler DeGrinder's experiments with canard design in gliders and whip-control. Flights have been encouraging, and he plans to build a C engine into a canard. He writes he is anxious to get his new designs off paper and into the air.

No. 2 pictures a versatile Fairchild 24 built by Chris B. Falconer, Box 234, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Canada. It is rubber powered but can be converted into a towline glider by replacing the prop with a weighted spinner and nose plug. There is a set of two hooks under the engine cowl. This ship is also rigged up for installation of a Univex camera within the cabin, a removable door being placed between the landing gear legs for unobscured vision below. The camera may be adjusted at various angles for downward view, and the camera trigger is operated by a Hurricane timer. Chris

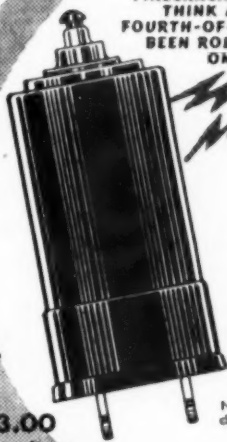
SMITH MATCHED CONDENSERS

Standard 35¢

Race Car 45¢

Matched capacity for your Smith Coils.

BOY! WHEN YOUR ENGINE HUMS TO THE TUNE OF A SMITH FIRECRACKER, YOU'LL THINK ALL THE FOURTH-OF-JULYS HAVE BEEN ROLLED INTO ONE!



SMITH FIRECRACKER

Wherever models are flown, the Smith Firecracker Coil stands out. 20,000 turns of wire vacuum-impregnated with highest grade insulating material. A coil that develops the full potential of power from any engine. Encased in genuine Bakelite with integral machined terminals. Use a Smith Firecracker and see the difference in your engine's performance, ease of starting, and battery life.

BIG SHOT

Operates on 3 volts. 1" dia.

\$3.00

SMITH COMPETITOR

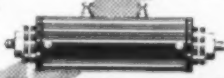
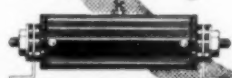
New Clear Thrut Matter spark, less battery drain. Extra mounting clips of pair

\$1.95

DUAL

For twin ignition. Same size as Big Shot

\$4.50



SMITH COILS

"First Because They Last"

NATHAN R. SMITH MANUFACTURING CO.
105 Pasadena Avenue • South Pasadena, California



FREE DECALS and instruction book. Send for them.

Attention Modelers:

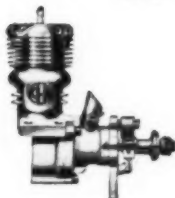
YOUR OLD ENGINE IS WORTH DOLLARS NOW!

Trade in your old engine on a NEW Ken Racer or Diesel. Send in your engine, regardless of make, model or condition, and you will be notified of amount allowed by return mail.

KEN RACER

REDUCED FROM

\$32.50 TO \$25⁰⁰



KEN DIESEL

\$25⁰⁰

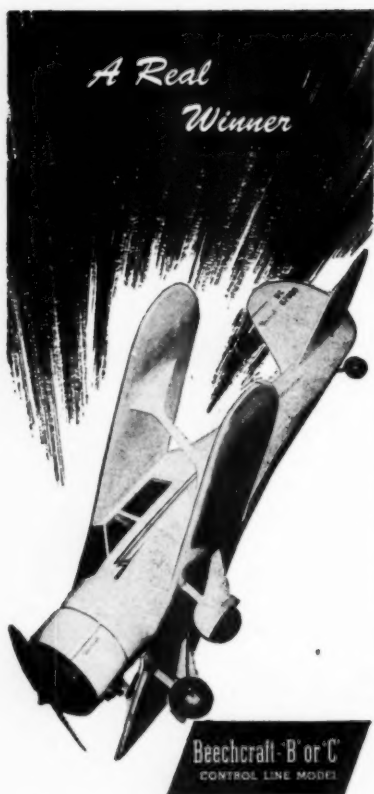
See it on page 120, December, POPULAR MECHANICS. "The most dependable engine I've ever built—will run longer with less trouble than any I've ever used," says Ken Wade, designer. SPECIFICATIONS: .604 cu. in. 15/16 bore. 3/4 stroke. Bare weight 13 1/2 ozs. Compression ratio 15 to 1. 1 1/4" between mounting rails. 13/16 x 2 1/4 hole spacing. Propeller 11-12 12-10, 13-8, 14-6, all are satisfactory.

K E N C R A F T C O.

225 N. 7th,

GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.

Makers of the famous Kencraft Control Handles.



The Champion **BEECHCRAFT**, winner of innumerable honors — among them **FIRST PLACE** at the gigantic contests sponsored by the New York "Mirror" and the Philadelphia "Record". **BEECHCRAFT** is acclaimed by many as the greatest model ever designed. Control line flying knows no ship to equal the superb qualities of this model. A kit of unusual excellence, superb in its distinguished design — luxurious in contents, breathtaking in beauty. Complete de luxe contents include — Rubber Wheels, Die Cut Plywood, Authentic Decals, Formed Gear, Dozens of Detailed Illustrations and Photos, etc.

ALUMINUM COWL \$9.95

Less Motor • By Mail Add 50c

OTHER "DISTINGUISHED" MODELS BY CAPITOL
PIPER CUB SUPER CRUISER — \$10.95
7 ft. Wingspan—Class "C"

FLAMINGO — \$3.95
6 ft. Wingspan Class "C" Amphibian

NORTH AMERICAN "NAVION" — \$7.50
40" Wingspan Control Line Model

PIPER "SKYCYCLE" — \$7.50
30" Wingspan Control Line Model
(with plastic canopy)

ERCOUPE — \$7.50
40" Wingspan Control Line Model

PRESTO-LINER — \$5.95
Control Line Model with Plastic Fuselage

AERONCA "CHAMPION" — \$4.95
New 60" Wingspan Model—Class "B"

HONEY "B" — \$3.95
New Model—58" Wingspan—Class "B"

Capitol
MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

2413-23 ATLANTIC AVE., B'KLYN 33, N.Y. DEPT. M-5

HOME OF CHAMPION MODELS

writes that this model compares favorably with contest ships in flying performance.

H. C. Hilburn, 2606 Darien Street, Shreveport 35, La. contributed No. 3 showing his modified *DeLuxe* built from plans featured in Nov. 1945 M.A.N. This model has a 50" wingspan, is powered with an *Ohlsson 60*, and the fuselage is balsa covered. Modeler Hilburn first covered the wings with 1/16" balsa, but after finding the plane a bit heavy he refinished them with Silkspan.

No. 4 shows a glider built by Naftali Lemke, 64, Stampfer Rd., Petah Tiqva, Palestine, who is secretary of the *Jewish Aero Circle*. This circle was established three years ago and its members have been showing consistent progress under the leadership of Dr. Sultan. To their own surprise they managed to open an exhibition 14 months after formation, showing 30 finished models, many semi-finished parts, tables, etc. and a complete model workshop. They then proceeded from the building of sailplane models to real sailplane flying, and they report that they still find time to instruct younger boys in aeromodeling.

John W. Ahern, 1438 East 3d St., Brooklyn 30, N.Y. contributed No. 5 which shows the 1/4" scale B 25 which he started while in the Army and finished after his discharge. He writes that he hollowed out the fuselage and partitioned off a bomb bay with bomb racks, 8 built-up bombs and swinging bomb bay doors. The cockpit details include bucket-type seats, control wheels, rudder pedals and a pilot's control stand, instrument panel, and a fire extinguisher. The nose opens up revealing 4 dummy ammunition cans with belts leading from the cans to the machine guns. The turret was moulded from a piece of salvaged plexiglass and the gun openings cut into it. The turret rotates completely around on a turned down flanged washer which is secured in the fuselage, and the guns move up and down on a pin pivot through the gunsight inside the turret. The waist has a radio and radio operator's seat, and the waist guns are flexible in celluloid windows as are the tail guns, the tail also having a celluloid canopy. It has a shock absorbing landing gear which works, the shock absorbers being lock tumbler springs in the gear struts. All control surfaces are movable. This model was finished with 6 coats of silver dope and about as many coats of wood filler, clear dope, *Plastico Rok*, etc., each coat being sanded smooth before the next was applied. John reports that the only things he bought for the plane were the propellers, the dummy radial engines, and the machine guns.

No. 6 was submitted by Don Holmes, 324 Riley Road, Muncie, Ind. To a *Zipper A* he added a flat 6" section in the center of the wing, a 2" section in the stab, and lengthened the fuselage 2". This model is powered by an *Atom* which is on a lowered thrust line. Don is also responsible for the photography, having taken this picture with a 35 mm. camera and floodlights.

No. 7, by Kenneth Maxwell, 353-1/2 Central Ave., Fillmore, Calif. shows his solid scale model of the *Vought FG-1 Corsair* flown in the 1946 Bendix Race, but for which he failed to send us any construction details.

Hans Justus Meier, 23 Bremen, Kirchweg 33, U. S. Enclave, Germany, submitted No. 8 of his first postwar model glider. This model was built to learn about the utility of a very thin airfoil (5% thickness) highly cambered, which

(Turn to page 80)

FOR SOLID FACTS

On model aerodynamics in all its phases, read:

**MODEL AERONAUTICS
ENCYCLOPEDIA Vol. No. 1
and
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN**

• M.A.E. Vol. No. 1 is a reprint of the 1934, 1935-36 and 1937 Year Books. Has one of the finest plan collections of that era. Most of them can be used now. 20 gas models, 27 outdoor and 30 indoor rubber models. Complete treatise on indoor building and flying.

Price \$1.00

• **MODEL GLIDER DESIGN** has over 60 plans, 450 explanatory sketches and photos of full size and model gliders. Vital chapter on flying wings, gliders and powered. One of the clearest explanations on thermal activities. Special construction department for beginners. You will enjoy reading this book, no matter what you build.

New Price \$1.00

Special News: Thermic 100
plans are ready. Designed for radio and maximum flight performance. Almost 24 sq. ft. of drawings.

Price \$1.00

Order books and plan at your dealer, or direct Postpaid.

MODEL AERONAUTIC PUBLICATIONS

203 East 15th Street New York City 3

BIRDI MODEL CO.

PRESENTS THE

INDOOR ALBATROSS

Sensational Indoor Flights—
8" Wingspan

Extremely Easy to Follow Plans and
Directions

Complete Kit only

50c

Write For Yours Today

BIRDI MODEL CO.
NAHANT, MASS.

The WAKEFIELDS Are Coming?

Interest in the Wakefield contest is increasing since it is now a certainty that the series will be resumed this summer. See the

June issue **MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS** for plans of a ship that will acquaint you with this fine competition.

**Tiger
MODEL
ENGINE FUEL**
Pyroil Treated

Especially prepared for use in model engines. A highly efficient source of dependable and consistent power. Pyroil treated for longer engine life.

Quarts 60
Pints 35

**TIGER
PRODUCTS CO.**
CHICAGO & ILL.

**Tiger
HOBBY
CRAFT
SUPPLIES**

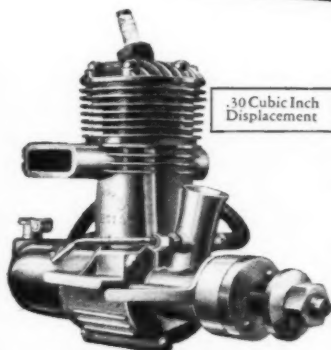
A BIGGER "MM" LINE OF HOBBY PRODUCTS!

P-51 "Fly-A-Way"

**ASSEMBLED!
READY TO FLY!
NOT A KIT!**



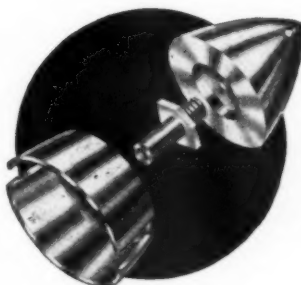
A beautiful all-metal scale model — completely assembled, ready to fly. Powered with the dependable Bullet Model "100," it is complete with everything necessary to operate it, including control line, handle, battery, etc. Just fill the tank with fuel, start the motor and take off! Send for details.



.30 Cubic Inch Displacement

TORPEDO "Special"

Advanced design gives you all the advantages plus rugged, dependable construction. Each motor completely tested — fully guaranteed, thus assuring you the famous record breaking performance and quality for which it is noted. Less condenser and coil — only \$18.50



NEW "RPM" SPINNER

This finer spinner gives fly-wheel action. Precision machined from solid duraluminum for perfect balance. Steel nut locks spinner and propeller to crankshaft. Spinner head will not break. Two crankshaft sizes — 1/4" and 5/16". Price complete \$1.75



.275 Cubic Inch Displacement

NEW BULLET Model "100"

More for your money in every way. You're way ahead with increased exhaust porting; higher efficiency tapered fuel transfer; warp-proof cylinder head. AS ALWAYS BULLET IS YOUR BEST BUY! Less condenser and coil — only \$15.00

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN



AUTHORIZED DEALER

The mark of your authorized Torpedo "Special" dealer. A complete line of parts is available.



NEW BULLET "HI-REV" PROP

Can be used in scale models or speed planes. Selected hardwood — high polish finish — 9" diameter. Drilled for 1/4" shaft. 6-10 progressive pitch. Price (each) \$.75

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN



AUTHORIZED DEALER

The mark of your authorized Bullet dealer. Parts are now available for all Bullet models.

If your dealer is unable to supply you with any of these Miniature Motors products, send your order to us with your name and address AND name and address of dealer if possible. Shipment will be made direct from factory.



Home of Miniature Motors

MINIATURE MOTORS

8557 Higuera Street • Culver City, California

Reach for your Hobby



on this shelf of helpful books

These useful Crowell hobby books are especially planned for the amateur. You don't have to know anything about the hobby you choose, these books explain everything and take you step by step from the very beginning down to the last detail. Complete glossary and/or index where needed, and each is perfect for reading or reference.

RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

Eighth edition, Revised and Enlarged.

By A. Frederick Collins

341 pages, illustrated with diagrams and halftones. \$2.50

THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER'S HANDBOOK

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

By A. Frederick Collins

402 pages; fully illustrated. \$3.50

THE MODEL AIRCRAFT HANDBOOK

New revised edition.

By William Winter

346 pages; illustrated with diagrams and plans. \$2.50

GAS MODELS AND ENGINES

By William Winter and Walter L. Schroder. 103 pages, diagrams and plans. \$3.00

HANDBOOK OF SAILING

By Charles D. White

384 pages; fully illustrated; coming in May. \$3.00

CAMPS AND COTTAGES

How to Build Them.

By Chas. D. White

260 pages, fully illus. \$3.00

GET IN THERE AND PAINT

By Joseph Alger

Entertaining and practical 59 pages; illustrated. \$1.75

AT YOUR BOOKSTORE or from

THOS. Y. CROWELL CO., Dept. H-3
432 Fourth Ave., New York 16

FREE CATALOG OF

FIREWORKS "America's Best"
SEND FOR 1947 FREE CATALOG Postcard will SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS

BALTIMORE FIREWORKS CO. INC.
336 North CHARLES ST.
BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

"Your dollar buys two dollars worth at the Baltimore Fireworks Co."

Prof. Alexander Lippisch has recommended for fast flying models. The model boasts a very high wing loading (weight 10 oz., wing area 154 sq. inches, span 31-1/2", length 28", elevator area 1/3 of main plane area) and consequently is a very fast flyer. The ship flies well and can easily be tow launched, but the thin wing section was found to be a bit unstable. The model was suspended for the photograph because the contributor did not have a camera which was fast enough to catch this glider in flight.

No. 9 shows the record breaking speed model built by L. S. Cook, 320 Hayden Street, Healdsburg, Calif. He writes he was able to attain a speed of 128.52 mph with this model on January 26, and he is consistently able to achieve 112-115 mph with the hand-carved prop shown.

Paul I. Brown, P. O. Box 2188, Norman, Okla. submitted No. 10 which shows a scale model Westland Whirlwind built in only two weeks by Bill Cates and Clarence Nigh, members of Flying Sooners Model Club of which Paul is president. This model has a 46" wingspan, weighs over 4 lbs., and is powered by two Forster 29's. The Whirlwind will fly well on either engine after it is in the air. It has several outstanding features including engine control, retractable landing gears, and a tensiometer rudder control which holds constant pull on the lines under all flight conditions, even when only the outside engine is operating. The model has a top speed of 65 mph and has gas tanks large enough for ten-minute flights.

No. 11, by J. W. Jacoby, 2444 Hilgard Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. shows a Challenger, powered by an Ohlsson 19, built by Jim Elliott who lost it in a thermal shortly afterward. We received no construction details with this photograph.

F/Lt. D. Robertson, RAF, 15 Whitworth Road, London S.E. 25, England submitted No. 12 which shows the Wakefield model he built in England, covered in South Africa, and which finally cracked up back in England. F/Lt. Robertson did not provide any constructional details.

NEWS OF MODELERS

Mac Taylor, 1222 Linwood Ave., Norristown, Pa. would like to start a correspondence with a foreign model builder or one in the U.S. who has had experience with free flight gas planes and who would like to exchange plans, magazines, kits and ideas.

We received a letter from L. G. Temple of England, addressed to Jon Hauser who once wrote an article for M.A.N. about building scale models. Since we do not have Mr. Hauser's present address, we take this means of asking him to contact our editorial offices for Mr. Temple's letter.

G. Coston, N.G.A., 159, Coulsdon Road, Caterham, Surrey, England writes to us as Secy. of Caterham Model Flying Club. He contends that the R.O.W. models in the Nationals did not compare favorably with the English R.O.W. models which were designed to R.O.W. and land on dry ground. He writes that our diesel engines are far behind theirs, but that our gas engines are years ahead of the contemporary English models in both design and performance. He also envies American modelers their availability of materials and their comparative cheapness, also the marvelous trophies they are able to win.

M. Pierre Le Brun, A Payns, Aube, France writes that he has been building models for 10 years and would like to correspond with an American modeler and exchange a French diesel engine for

(Turn to page 82)

ONLY
60¢

ELECTRIC MOTOR

CONSTRUCTION KIT

**EASY TO ASSEMBLE
FUN—EDUCATIONAL**

IDEAL GIFT

Runs on a Single Dry Cell (not included). Use it to run Toy Pumps, Pulleys, Etc.

SEND CHECK—MONEY ORDER or CASH (at your own risk) to

THE HAYDN CHEMICAL CO.
Dept. O-1, Box 27, Kenmore 17, N. Y.

IGNITION COMBINATION

FOR ONLY \$2.00

**Cash with order
(Regular Value \$2.70)**

- Wilco Coil
- High Tension Lead
- 6-Ft. Hook-Up Wire
- Coil Holder
- Condenser
- 3-Way Plug Wrench

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
Dept. MC57, 156 W. 22 St., N.Y. 1

Next M.A.N. PLANE ON THE COVER!

The June cover of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS will feature the Olympia glider—a design that was smuggled out of Germany during the war and recently was completed here . . . This ship should be a natural to copy as a towline glider!

NOW! try EXOL

Model Aircraft Power Fuel

Designed For Racing Engines

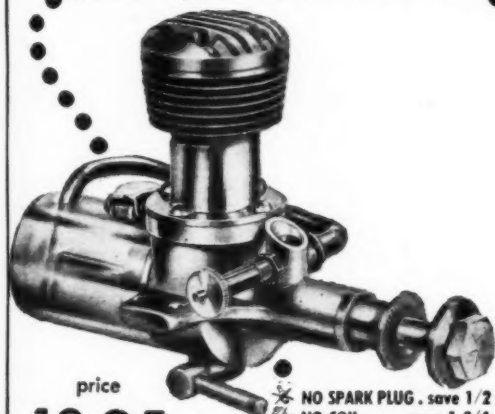
A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

Get a bottle of EXOL from your dealer today. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED
Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Manufacturers of Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

mite .099

compression-ignition engine



price
18.95

- ✱ NO SPARK PLUG . save 1/2 oz.
- ✱ NO COIL save 1 3/4 oz.
- ✱ NO CONDENSER . save 1/2 oz.
- ✱ NO BATTERIES . . . save 2 oz.
- ✱ NO LEAD save 1/4 oz.

total saving in wt.—5 oz.

a new national open record—67.6 m.p.h.—class "1" control line!

- finest in diesels!
- lowest power to weight ratio ever developed.
- positive engine cutoff—efficient throttling for test purposes —runs steadily at the throttled down speed of 1500 r.p.m. eliminating critical dip and adding seconds and minutes to free-flight time!
- exhaustive engineering tests for 13 months guarantees the finest in precision engines!
- for the new postwar flying thrill get your mite .099 at your dealer now!
- **performance:**

1st pennsylvania open—class "1."
57 m.p.h.—best control line time.
12 min. on 18 sec. run—best endurance time.
stunt biplane looped on 50 ft.—.014 dia lines.
power output—9000 r.p.m. (8" dia.—6" pitch prop).
fixed compression ratio—13½ to one.

● specifications:

class—"A."
bore and stroke—.500.
displacement—.099.
overall height—2¾ inches.
weight including tank—2¼ oz.
dual exhaust.

mite manufacturing corp.

257 Water Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Dept. MANS



2 for 1

Western Dealers
Get
**QUALITY
MERCHANDISE**
AND
**DEPENDABLE
SERVICE**

— WHOLESALE ONLY —

WESTERN MODEL
Distributors

1576 W. Adams Blvd. 1106 Fifth Avenue
Los Angeles 7, Calif. Oakland 6, Calif.

STUNT-KING

SCALE MODEL

Control Line



Performs all known acrobatic maneuvers
including loops, vertical climbs and

INVERTED FLIGHT!

Greatest STUNT model you ever saw! The center of attention wherever flown. You can sure put on a show with it. Its inverted flight stunt is really something to see. Even the beginner can easily build and fly it—yet, it has the range of maneuverability that fascinates the most skilled flyer. Wing span 38". Biplane design gives large wing area. Weight 2¾ lbs. All parts—ribs, bulkheads, etc.—pre-cut and ready to assemble. Planked fuselage for utmost strength. For Class C engine. Scale model of the famous F4B3.

Also twin-engine A-26 Invader, 60" wingspan. Retail, \$15. And Thunderhead monoplane, 34" wingspan. Retail, \$9.95. By mail, add 25c.

DEALERS: Inquire about choice dealer franchises.

**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY**

KIT CONTAINS:

Complete excepting liquids. All parts pre-cut, ready to assemble. Grade A balsa. Wheels, cement, complete plans and instructions for building and flying.

\$6.95

RETAIL . . .

By mail, add 25c.

AERO-DESIGN MODEL MFG. CO., 120 So. 11th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

SOL.. What is so fine as a day in May?



If you're going into the model business send for this **FREE** booklet today.



LOU.. Our pretested Sure-selling items. Every one is a Daisy



THERE'S no need to keep this good news to ourselves. Within the last 30 days we've received 63 letters that contained compliments on the extensiveness of our stocks and the promptness with which orders were completed and shipped. Write us your needs, we are sure we can satisfy you too!

KRAMER BROTHERS
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
125-27-29-31 Colvin St. Baltimore 2, Md.

SPECIAL OFFER

The Following Free With Each Motor

<p>GAS ENGINES</p> <p>Arden .199\$25.50 Bantam .19918.50 Cannon B19.75 Cannon C21.50 DeLong19.50 McCoy .4925.00 McCoy35.00 Ohlsson 1914.50 Ohlsson 2316.50 Ohlsson 6018.50 Pacemaker24.95</p> <p>ACCESSORIES</p> <p>Champion Spark Plugs...\$.50 Condensers35 Alligator Clips, pair... .25 Neoprene Tubing, foot... .35 Swivel Tank U-control...2.50 Ignition Wire, foot... .03 Silkspan, sheet... .10 Slide Switch50 High Tension Leads... .25 Shock Absorb. Land. Gear 2.50 Needle Valve Universal... .75 Universal Plug Wrench... .25 Booster Leads, pair... 1.00 Motor Mounts50 Adjust. Motor Mounts... 1.50 Sae No. 70 Oil, pint... .50 Flashlight or Pen Light Cells10</p>	<p>FUEL LINE Pen Cells Slide Switch Alligator Clips Postage and Packing</p> <p>COILS</p> <p>Smith (Firecracker).....\$2.75 Electron1.95 Smith Competitor1.95</p> <p>FROOM</p> <p>ALUMINUM SPINNERS</p> <p>1 1/2 dia. \$.75, 1 1/2 dia. \$1.00, 2 dia. \$1.15, 2 1/4 dia. \$1.25, 2 1/2 dia. \$1.50, 2 3/4 dia. \$1.75.</p> <p>WHEELS</p> <p>Hely-Ark Sponge Rubber Wheel 1 1/2" \$.45, 2" \$.50, 2 1/2" \$.75.</p> <p>WET CELL STORAGE BATTERIES</p> <p>Power Plus Standard Flight\$2.75 Heavy Duty3.50 Booster3.50 Battery Charger4.45 Vitamite 2 Volt2.35</p> <p>TIMERS</p> <p>Austin\$1.50 Comet1.00 Arden1.85</p> <p>PROPS. (GAS MODELS)</p> <p>Flo-Torque 8" to 12"\$.50 13" to 14"1.00 Hi-Ball 9" to 12"50 13" to 14"65</p>	<p>U-CONTROL WIRE</p> <p>100 ft. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 thousandths dia.\$.50 140 ft. (above dia.)75</p> <p>MUSIC WIRE</p> <p>1/16 dia., 3 ft.\$.05 3/32 dia., 3 ft.10 1/8 dia., 3 ft.15</p> <p>CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, COLORED DOPE, ETC.</p> <p>Each 10 cents per oz. Teflons cement 10 cents per tube</p> <p>U-CONTROL KITS</p> <p>Eagle Mustang\$4.95 Eagle Waco10.50 Super V Shark4.95 Baby V Shark2.95 California Sky Chief4.95 Megow Thunderbolt3.75 Megow Tyro3.50 Capitol Navion7.50 Capitol Presto Liner5.95 Scientific Cyclone4.95 Scientific Atomic3.50 Omeco Special7.95 Dmeco Biplane3.95</p> <p>FREE FLIGHT KITS</p> <p>Eagle Wanderer\$3.50 Eagle Runt2.50 Comet Zipper5.95 Comet Interceptor3.95 Dmeco Air Foiler3.95 Megow Baby Quaker3.00</p>
--	--	--

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.
Box 615 New Britain, Conn.
Operated for Active Model Builders

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order.

modeling supplies which he cannot buy in France.

In our April issue we printed a photograph in the Airways Department of a Rearwin Speedster submitted by D. F. Galasneau, Portland, Ore. who is therefore entitled to a year's subscription. Since the Post Office will not accept this address, we ask Mr. Galasneau to give us a more complete address.

CLUB NEWS

California

Because model airplane flying was forbidden in Balboa Park, the January 18 contest of the San Francisco Recreation Dept. was held in the old victory garden behind the Junior Museum with the following results:

Junior Division—1. Eddie May; 2. Larry Giordanengo; 3. Noel de Nevers.
Micro Division—1. Frank Pagano; 2. Jack Ritner; 3. Bill Oppenlander.

The San Diego Aeroneers held free flight contests last December 29 and January 26 with the following results as reported by Harold W. Thomas, Publicity Director:

December 29

Class A—1. Bob Glines; 2. Ernest Wisley; 3. Bud Hack.
Class B—1. Edd Green; 2. J. Squires; 3. P. Paylow.

Class C—1. Whitey Glines; 2. Doug Merrill; 3. Gene Ryan.

January 26

Class A—1. Ernie Wisley; 2. Bob Glines; 3. Ernie Wisley.

Class B—1. E. J. Brown; 2. Bill Trumble; 3. Denny Davis.

Class C—1. Gene Ryan; 2. Doug Merrill; 3. Alfe Faulkner.

The Annual Southwestern Championship Contest will be held April 27 and will again be sponsored by the San Diego Journal.

From June and Jack Dyer's Aeroneer comes news of a large dinner meeting held January 30 in Oakland in honor of Tom Herbert, Jr. of White Plains, N.Y. Mr. Herbert is the challenger of the East-West proposed championship. Roy Mayes, secy. of Aero Modelers Assoc. of No. Calif., arranged the meeting and invited club representatives and active workers in the Association.

East Bay Aeroneer Association results of the contest held January 12 R.O.W. are listed below:

Class A—1. Jack Dyer.
Class B—1. Don Foote; 2. Bill Steese.
Class C—1. Charles Hubbard; 2. Russ Watkins.

Election of following E.B.A.A. officers was held January 27: Pres., Bill Steese; Vice Pres., Squire Openshaw; Sec.-Treas., Alfred Kennedy; Sgt. at Arms, Jack Jacoby. Executive board consists of officers, and Jim Leabee and C. Doane. Squire Openshaw is Contest Director.

The Peninsula Prop Twisters held their contest at San Mateo ball park on January 12 with the following results:

Class A—1. W. S. Biscay; 2. Mel Anderson; 3. Royce Van Beber.
Class B—1. Bill Thunberg; 2. Roy Mayes; 3. J. Gillespie.

Class C—1. J. Swensen; 2. J. Pedracci; 3. W. Dunkum.

Novelty (only entrants were teams)—1. Robert Heise and J. Swensen; 2. Don Vis, Ted Wilson and Eddie Bunley; 3. Bob White, Royce Van Beber and Howard Puckett.

Results of the Lakewood Model Assoc. first Annual Rubber and Glider Contest held Feb. 2 were:

H.L. Glider—1. Don Donahue; 2. L. Slobad; 3. Bob Holland.
Towline Glider—1. Ray Pohlman; 2. Robert O'Brien; 3. R. C. Smith.

Outdoor Rubber—1. Bill Tharp; 2. Bob Holland; 3. Allen Trainor.

The Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club lists these results of their U-Control Contest held Jan. 26:

Class A Speed—1. Mal Anderson; 2. J. R. Jackson; 3. Gilbert Henderson.

Class B Speed—1. Mack Jurisich; 2. Carl Neilson; 3. Lloyd Ferisich.
Class C Speed—1. C. W. Mathews; 2. Mack Jurisich; 3. Vester Warner.
Precision Event—1. J. J. Swenson; 2. John Tavian; 3. Jack Tiftick.

Just as we go to press we hear that the 1947 Western Open will be held in Los Angeles on June 28-30 and will serve as the regional eliminations for the 1947 Nationals.

The Northrop News tells the story of Howie Thompson, a Peoria boy who was president of Peoria Air Screws Model Club and who designed a winning model airplane before he lost his life in the Battle of the Bulge. Howie's friend and fellow club member, Robert O'Brien, who is an engineering student at Northrop Aeronautical Institute, brought the model with him when he came west to the Institute and won the grand championship of the Los Angeles area in December. With such a performance back of it, the plans for this airplane are to be released for commercial use, and from the earnings of this venture a suitable memorial will be erected in honor of its designer by Howie's model club.

Connecticut

On Feb. 1, Connecticut AMA license holders held their first convention in Hartford. Representatives took copies of the proposed rule changes back to their clubs to give the latter an opportunity to express their opinions. The results of these deliberations will be forwarded to Contest Board Member from Connecticut, Frank B. Bushey, who will assemble all viewpoints into a coordinated expression from the state. Club representatives elected a temporary board to draw up the final constitution, present it to all AMA license holders in the state, and to hold an official election of officers by April 1. This board consists of Dave Hunt, Model Aero Engineers of Hartford; Bob Comer, Branford Sky Wolves; Bill Paulson, Elm City Gas Bugs of New Haven; Ed Davis, Danbury Hat City Gas Club; Earl Anderson, Waterbury Society of Model Engineers; Ed Avena, New London Prop Busters; Richard Monnich, West Hartford Quaker Club; Carl Hermes, Bridgeport Aeronuts; Jack Marquandt, Manchester Sky Liners; and Frank Bushey, New England Coordinator for AMA.

Florida

At Lake Worth, Carl Vogel-Donald Lee post, American Legion, recently was host to the Palm Beach County Model Airplane Club. Legionnaires sat for two hours while members of the club demonstrated an assortment of models and explained such terms as: free flight, control lines, towline glider, and hand launching. Appearing in the demonstrations and explanations were Club Pres. Harold Gauger; Vice Pres. Bill Best; Secy. Bill Wilson; Treas. Bobby Montgomery; and Fred Kerr, Joe Doss, Frank Swarenger and Charles Litschauer.

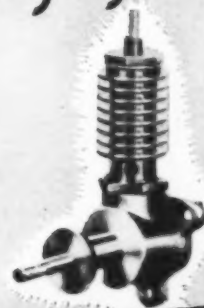
Sponsored by the Junior and Senior Chambers of Commerce, City of Sanford, the first Southeastern States Glider Contest was held at Sanford Municipal Airport on March first and second.

THANKS to the Hobby Mart, 309 N. Miami Ave., Miami 32, for sending us all the information on the National Model Plane Meet held in Miami Jan. 18-19. William Mather, Cleveland, won the Senior division and received the trophy awarded by Pan American Airways; Bill Tuttle, Miami, won the Herald's trophy in the Junior division; Glenn Kelley, Miami, won the stunts events and received a trophy from the Power-Plus Wet Cell Battery Co.; Charles Posta,

The BASIC Trainer for Power Flying

OK's NEW

CO₂



Even if you've never "jockeyed" an engine-powered model — you can fly at once with "OK's" amazing CO₂. Forget spark plug, coil, battery, ignition wiring . . . CO₂ is the first, the ONLY expansion-type, reciprocating-action engine utilizing carbon dioxide cartridge. Easy-to-install and fly. CO₂ does wonders with models up to 165 sq. in. wing area.

Ignitionless!

Bore .275 Stroke .300
Displ. .0178 R.P.M. to 7,000
Wght. (bare) 1/4 oz. with accessories 2 1/2 oz.

PATS. PEND.
WITH
14 CLAIMS

\$750
WITH
HOLDER

CO₂ is manufactured and guaranteed by makers of standard "OK" engines:



HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, INC., Herkimer, N. Y.
Export Office: 120 Wall St., New York 5 — CABLE ADDRESS: (All Cables) CHERKON

CABALINE!!

the flexible control cable that
will not unravel or untwist
when cut. Doesn't kink or
entangle under any
flying conditions.



WILL NOT UNTWIST
WHEN CUT.

Seven strand stainless
steel.

70 lbs. breaking strength.

.015 inch diameter...flexible
and supple.



ASK FOR CABALINE **\$2.25**
AT YOUR DEALERS... 100 FEET
140 FEET . . . \$3.00

JOBBER'S AND DEALERS. WRITE FOR DISCOUNT

MARYLAND HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
BOX 1661 BALTIMORE, MD.

CARL GOLDBERG'S LATEST SENSATIONAL MODEL

ZING!



Carl Goldberg, designer of the world's most famous Gas Models.



KIT G-1
\$4.95
RETAIL

ALL WOOD PARTS PRE-SHAPED AND PRE-SANDED

for Quick and Easy Building

NO PINS NECESSARY . . . NO PRINTED SHEETS TO CUT OUT

Thousands who saw this sleek plane at the previews marvelled at the smoothly shaped and sanded pre-fabricated parts and exclaimed, "Does it really come like that in the kit?" Eliminates hours of sawing, sanding, and whittling. Even a novice can complete the basic assembly in one short evening.

- ★ Completely carved and hollowed Fuselage
- ★ Wings shaped and sanded to thin high speed airfoil section
- ★ Shaped Stabilizer and Elevators
- ★ All Metal Parts ready to use
- ★ Die-cut plywood Rudder and other parts
- ★ Heavy piano wire Landing Gear bent to shape
- ★ Decals
- ★ Plans that Really Explain—etc., etc.

USES ANY ENGINE FROM .19 to .49 DISPLACEMENT

Wings reinforced with hardwood leading edges and special dihedral formers. Flip hatch permits easy access for quick inspection.

ASK YOUR DEALER for ZING! If not in stock, have him order a kit for you . . . because you won't get the same fun and thrills from any other plane!



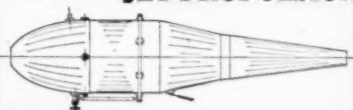
American Hobby specialties, inc., Chicago, Ill.

Hundreds of DEALERS PROFIT by Selling "Model Airplane News" In Their Shops! . . . (How About YOU?)

- M.A.N. is not bought only by READERS . . . they are BUILDERS who come to your shop to make other purchases!
- M.A.N. is the oldest magazine devoted exclusively to model airplanes—now in its 18th year!

Write for our simplified "Dealer Plan" for handling a monthly supply of
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS (Dept. D) 551-5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

JET PROPULSION



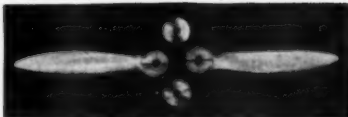
GAS TURBINE Model Engine

• • Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. A real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction...design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing.

\$2.00
POSTPAID

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 12
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

JOYCE REPLACEABLE BLADE PROPELLER



A JOYCE PRODUCT

Scientific design gives utmost thrust per horsepower expended. Expertly molded in red, ivory or black plastic, Joyce props have true pitch and perfect aerodynamic balance. Each package contains three replaceable blades (equal to 2 propellers), 2 aluminum driving discs and 1 aluminum bushing:
8" prop \$1 10" prop \$1.30 11" prop \$1.45
Individual blades are replaceable at low cost:
8" blade 30c 10" blade 40c 11" blade 45c
Hubs 25c per pair Bushings 10c each

Buy from your dealer or order direct, giving dealer's name.

JOYCE PRODUCTS, INC.
BOX 364, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

*Horsepower absorption curves available on request.

Cleveland, won the R. S. Evans trophy in the Open division; and August Jacob, Coral Gables, won the Florida Open Championship and received a round trip to New York from Universal Air Lines.

Illinois

From Aurora comes news of formation of a new club, *The Aurora Aeronauts*. The club will fly at Wheatland Airport, three miles southeast of Aurora, on grounds donated by Capt. Alden Congrave of the C.A.P. All modelers in Aurora and surrounding towns are welcome to join this club and should contact Secy. Larry L. Meck, 7 Fox Promenade, Aurora. Other officers are: Pres. Stanley Bernard; Vice Pres. Eddie Price, Harry Kelly and Bill Meck; Rec. Secy. David Mann; Gen. Field Mgr. Ray Armbrust; Asst. Field Mgr. Richard LaMagdeline; Treas. and Club Advisor Hart G. Betts.

THE ROTARY CLUBS of Williamson County, with James M. Bailie of Merrin as Chairman, will sponsor a Model Airplane Contest for both juniors and seniors living in the area of southern Illinois south of the M & O Railroad on June 23. There will be glider, rubber and gas model events.

FROM EDWARD L. BROWN, Vice Pres. *Torque Jockeys* of Urbana, comes news of their progress. Formed last spring, they held their first contest last June. They were beaten so thoroughly that the members became fighting mad and devoted the rest of the season to winning contests throughout the state. A list of victories includes: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, Class C Speed at Bloomington; 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th, Class C Speed at Rockford; 1st in High Point Pilot Event; 1st in High Point Airplane Event; 1st in Class C Speed; 1st in Class B Speed, and 1st in Combat Event; 2nd in Tu-Speed Event, and 3rd in the Stunt Event at the Model Industries Chicagoland Championships in August; 1st in Class C Speed and 3rd in Class D at the Tennessee Trophy Races; and 1st and 2nd in Class B and C Speed respectively in Decatur; 2nd in Peru, 1st in Peoria, and a 1st and two 2nds in Terre Haute. All this was accomplished by a new club in which only two members had done any control line flying previous to last summer.

Iowa

James Poulsen writes that he and Monte Fee of the *Melcher Model Mergers* attended their first meet last fall. Monte won 4th place in Class B and James won 3rd in Class A free flight.

THE DES MOINES MODEL-AIRS are getting their club underway again, and interest at their first few meetings indicates they will have a really "hot" group ready for spring and summer competition. Recently elected officers are: Pres. Paul Johnson; Vice Pres. Rodney Q. Selby; Secy.-Treas. B. C. (Bill) Baldwin. A U-Control Contest will be held in Des Moines April 6.

Kansas

The Second Annual Mid States Model Aeronautical Assn. Meeting was held Jan. 4-5 at Kansas City, Mo. with the following new officers elected: Pres. C. O. Wright; Vice Pres. O. L. Elbring; Secy.-Treas. Al J. Hummel. Al Hummel also submitted the following tentative listing of contest dates:

April 27—Kansas City, Mo.—Schreiber—Rubber and Glider.
May 11—Kansas City, Mo.—Schreiber—Control Line.
May 18—Mission, Kans.—Bob Amis—Rubber and Glider.

May 25—Kansas City, Mo.—Schreiber—A, B, C
 Gas.
 May 30—Belleville, Ill.—Exchange Club.
 May 30—Waterloo, Iowa.
 June 6th and 7th—Salina, Kans.—Kiwanis and
 Boy Scout (D. W. Cowan)—All classes.
 June 14-15—Kansas City—Dealers Assoc.—All
 classes.
 June 22—Kansas City, Mo.—Sky Kings—Free
 Flight.
 June 28-29—Wichita, Kans.—State Control Line
 Fly-Flyers.
 June 28-29—Webster Groves, Mo.—Air Scouts
 (Ehring).
 July 4-5—Iowa—State Meet.
 July 19-20—Omaha, Neb.—State Meet.
 July 20—Kansas City, Mo.—Schreiber
 July 26-27—Sedalia, Mo.—State Meet.
 Aug. 2-3—Topeka and Alma, Kans.—State In-
 door and Free Flight.
 Aug. 3—St. Louis Modelers.
 Week of 17th—Nationals.
 Sept. 1—Belleville, Ill.—Exchange Club.
 Sept. 6-7—Kansas City, Mo.—Schreiber—Free
 Flight and Control Line.

DOPE FUMES, official monthly publi-
 cation of Wichita's East Side YMCA Hy-
 Flyer Clubs and the MSMAA, reports the
 following election for *Allison School Hy-
 Flyers*: Pres. Jimmy Reynolds; Vice
 Pres. Wayne Adams; Secy. Edward Gal-
 loway. *Dope Fumes* also reports results
 of the Hy-Flyer U-Control Contest held
 Feb. 2:

Class I—1. Don McHugh; 2. Duane Stone; 3.
 Jerry Shumaker.
 Class II—1. Dean Zongker; 2. Bob Hardesty; 3.
 Frank Manley.

PLANE TIPS, official publication of
 Wichita Planesmen, announces a city
 contest to be held May 31 and June 1.
 The events will include: Free Flight Gas
 (A, B, and C); Rubber—Stick and Cabin;
 Hand Launched Glider; Tow Line Glider;
 Control Line Stunt; Control Line Classes
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; with junior, senior and
 open classifications in all events.

Maryland

From Frederick comes news of the for-
 mation of a new club, *Kilroy's Kiljoys*.
 Officers are: Pres. Don Stride; Vice
 Pres. Bill Miller; Secy.—Treas. Ann Miller.
 New members are welcome and should
 contact Karl W. Brust, 228 E. Church St.,
 Frederick.

Michigan

The Lansing Balsa Buzzards held their
 semi-annual election at Lansing Y.M.C.A.
 on Jan. 28 and elected: William Wer-
 back, continuing as Pres.; Harold J. Bell,
 Vice Pres.; Keith W. Yager, Secy.; Jack
 Pfeifer, Treas.; L. Cecil Winters, Contest
 Director. Committee Chairmen elected
 were: Charles Ripley, Membership; Joe
 Nelson, Technical; Tim Leifheit, Prizes;
 Harold J. Bell, Publicity.

Missouri

Kansas City SKI-HI Model Airplane
 Club Regional Contest will be held April
 13 at Northeast Jr. High, Kansas City,
 Mo. There will be six major events in-
 cluding stunt.

Nebraska

A State AMA contest will be held in
 Omaha on July 19-20. Oscar Olson Jr.,
 2122 No. 56th St., is Contest Director.

On January 31 the *Omaha Model Build-
 ers Council* was formed. This organiza-
 tion is composed of representatives of
 civic organizations and model clubs, and
 their purpose is to promote model activi-
 ties in Omaha and vicinity.

New Jersey

Howard Bueschel, Publicity Chairman
 for *Queen City Flyers* of Plainfield, sub-
 mitted the following new slate of officers:
 Pres. Bud Coon; Vice Pres. Fred Richard-
 sen; Sec. Iggy Spingolia; Treas. Mike
 Venezia. This club is working on a pro-
 ject to have the Union County Park Com-
 mission construct control line circles in
 Cedar Brook Park or Green Brook Park.

THE LINDEN MODEL AIRCRAFT



WORLD'S MOST
 POWERFUL
 MINIATURE ENGINE

Leading heli-
 copter manu-
 facturer (name
 on request) re-
 ports 4.5 lbs.
 of static thrust
 without ram air. This is the equivalent
 of 2.14 hp exerted through a
 70% efficient propeller at 125 mph.

WORLD'S EASIEST
 STARTING
 ENGINE

other engine ever
 such conditions. Easiest starting at
 normal temperatures is assured.

Only 2 1/4" long,
 Dyna-Jet is the
 smallest successful
 jet gasoline engine
 ever built.

Started at -65°
 F., after 20-
 hour "soak" at
 this tempera-
 ture, without
 pre-heat. No
 started under

WORLD'S MOST
 COMPACT
 MINIATURE
 JET ENGINE

Thrust 3 1/2 lbs. plus • Length: 2 1/4" • Weight:
 16 oz. • Max. dia. 2 1/2" • Fuel: Gasoline • Min.
 dia. 1/4" • Lubrication: none required. Oper-
 ates on pulse jet cycle of 260-280 cycles/second.

Every engine start-
 ed with hand tire
 pump and tested
 for power at the
 factory.

\$24.50
 WITH
 SPARK PLUG

If your dealer
 cannot supply, or-
 der direct from
 factory. Give deal-
 er's name.

WORLD'S SIMPLEST
 AND MOST RELIABLE
 MINIATURE ENGINE

Has only one
 moving part —
 easily replaced
 by removing
 one screw. No
 needle valve to
 adjust — fixed orifice metering jet
 is installed at factory. Simple suc-
 tion fuel feed — no pressurized fuel
 tank required. No ignition needed
 once engine is started — all model
 needs is a fuel tank and Dyna-Jet.

WORLD'S MOST FULLY
 GUARANTEED
 MINIATURE ENGINE

Dyna-Jet en-
 gines are guar-
 anteed: 1.
 Against de-
 fects in material
 or work-
 manship for a period of 90 days. 2.
 To start easily with a hand tire
 pump as an air source. 3. To develop
 in excess of 3.5 pounds static thrust
 without ram air.



**Dyna-Jet
 SPEEDSTER**

Flight tested, con-
 trol line model.
 Complete plans
 FREE with each
 engine. Plans only
 — 30c in stamps.

AEROMARINE CO. • 5201 Old Springfield Pike • DAYTON 3, OHIO

Introducing — "GRIP-TITE"

ANOTHER Precision Made Product by ACME

A new battery holder for your "VITAMITE" flyweight wet cell battery. Just mount
 the holder in your plane. It will grip the battery firmly and securely without the use of
 springs, screws, or rubber bands, yet the wet cell can be slipped in or out of the holder
 instantly. Weighs less than 1/4 ounce.

Price \$.45. Plus .05 by mail.

Don't forget the **HOL-TITE** for Dry Cells. All you do is "Just Snap 'Em In." Available
 Penlite, Medium or Large size.

Price, \$.50. Plus .10 by mail.

Dealers and Distributors Inquiries Invited.

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

326 SEVENTH AVENUE

BROOKLYN 15, NEW YORK



AMAZING NEW POCKET OR PURSE SIZE RADIO!

Small as a pack of cigarettes! Weighs only a few ounces. Durable
 and beautiful black chrome plastic cabinets. Uses new pretested
 war born crystal diode. SLIDE RULE DIAL! REQUIRES NO
 TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-IN" and should
 last for years. Many times you can receive local broadcasts simply
 by snapping to metal trim of phones, floor lamps, bed springs, etc.!

GUARANTEED TO PLAY

Complete instructions sent with each radio. You can use it at
 home, in many offices, hotels, cabins, in bed or most anywhere!
 Lots of fun—and real entertainment!

SEND ONLY \$1.00 (cash, money order, check) and
 pay postman \$2.99 plus deliv-
 ery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete
 as shown ready to play with self-contained personal earphone. For
 Gifts—children will love it—grownups too! An exceptional value—
 order yours and enjoy the many good radio programs coming! Don't

be without your Pa-Kette Radio another day! (All foreign orders \$5.00 U.S. cash.)
PA-KETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. MAN-5 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

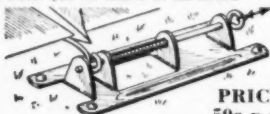


ANNOUNCING a remarkable, PATENTED, MAGNETIC Jig Saw—SYNCR! SYNCR! needs no belts, no gears, no oiling. No motor to buy. SYNCR! is so safe even small boys and girls may operate it. Get this husky, powerful saw... so portable you can use it anywhere—even on the kitchen table... so smooth-cutting no sanding is necessary! Cuts intricate designs on $\frac{3}{4}$ " soft wood, $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood and thinner hardwoods, plastics, thin metals. Leaves no ragged undersides on balsa plywood or heavy cardboard. The rapid action blade cuts to the center of a 27" circle. Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, light production. Perfect for models, displays, puzzles, inlays, silhouettes, toys, marquetry, games, whatnots, etc. Write for Free Circular, 10 Days' Money Back Trial offer, amazing low price!

SYNCR **SYNCR**
Saw Corp. **Saw Corp.**
World's Safest Saw Dept. 1-57,
Rochester, Michigan

"MAECO STOOG"

• The perfect release for all kinds of models. Compact, fool-proof, adaptable to all kinds of flying. Prevents accidents, broken props and fingers. You fly when you want. Makes you the master of the model.



PRICE
50c p.p.

• The only modification needed is a small hole on the bottom fin or a loop on the wire said. The "STOOG" can be fixed to ground, board, side of tool box or any way most convenient to you.

CONSTANT-FLOW GAS TANK

Designed and proven for control line aerobatics, inverted flying and high speed. Utilizes normal forces to supply fuel under constant pressure to the last drop. Complete, ready to use. Instructions, \$1.00 postpaid. SIZE: 2" Long, 2" wide, 1" deep. Volume 2 1/2 oz.



DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS inquiries invited

MODEL AERO ENGINEERING CO.
P. O. Box 1053, Magnolia Park Sta., Burbank, Cal.



PROPELLERS

STANDARD TYPE		Die Cast White Metal	
ALUMINUM		2 Bladed	3 Bladed
Adjustable Pitch		1 1/2" No. 13...05	1 1/2" No. 25...08
7 1/2".....25		2 1/2" No. 14...07	2 1/2" No. 26...10
8".....12		2 1/2" No. 15...08	2 1/2" No. 27...13
9".....12		3 1/2" No. 16...10	3 1/2" No. 28...20
10".....35		4" No. 17...12	4" No. 29...25
		4 1/2" No. 18...15	4 1/2" No. 30...30
ALUMINUM		Spinner Type	
Tubing		3 1/4" No. 2...20	4 1/2" No. 7...25
.010 Wall		4 1/2" No. 3...22	4 1/2" No. 8...35
per foot		5" No. 4...25	5" No. 9...35
1 1/8".....12		5 1/2" No. 5...30	5 1/2" No. 10...35
3 3/4".....12		6" No. 6...35	
1/2".....12			

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of 0-10-00 gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.
Send for your catalog and assortment today!
Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.
SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 305, 1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

MR. DEALER!
Have You
Received Your
Copy of
NATIONAL HOBBY'S
1947
REFERENCE
CATALOG
With Dealers'
Discount Schedules?

NATIONAL
HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS
510 St. Paul St., • Baltimore 2, Md.

*Modelers
in New England...*
FREE **WRITE TODAY**
LIST **EVERYTHING**
IN HOBBIES
and SUPPLIES
MODEL
AIRPLANES
BOATS-MOTORS
BALSA-SUPPLIES
THE
Airplane SHOP
25 HIGH ST., PAWTUCKET, R. I.

SOLE
CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS
FOR
T 56 BROWN RUBBER

SIZE
1/16" on 1/2 lb. spools
1/8" }
3/16" } on 1 lb. spools
1/4" }
NOW AVAILABLE AT \$4.50 per pound retail
WRITE FOR 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF OUR COMPLETE HOBBY ITEM LINE AND DEALERS' DISCOUNTS.

Model Craft Hobbies Limited
66 Wellington St., West
Toronto Dept. 124 Canada

CLUB has come through a trying war period with most members returned from service and again actively building and flying models. Indoor flying is most popular, and weekly meets are held in the TWA hangar at Newark Airport. There is also a considerable amount of outdoor flying whenever the weather permits although the club is now searching for a new flying field for both free flight and U-control. Anyone knowing of a suitable field for club flying is requested to communicate with the club, Old City Hall, Linden. Club members invite any serious builders in this vicinity to attend their meetings which are held Friday evenings at the Old City Hall.

New York

The Binghamton Aeros Model Airplane Club has been reorganized and the members are now holding regular meetings at Johnson City Library every other Tuesday night. Officers for 1947 are: Pres. Sam Winterstein; Vice Pres. Don Allen; Secy. Herb Menish Jr.; Treas. Eddie Rowe.

THE FIRST MEETING of New York City Metropolitan Hobby Guild was held Jan. 10 at the Hotel Governor Clinton and the following temporary officers were elected to serve until a constitution is adopted: Chairman Irwin S. Polk; Secy. Albert L. Lewis; Treas. William Effinger Jr.; Sergeant at Arms Leon Shulman. The next meeting was held at the Martinique Hotel on Feb. 24 when the Constitution Committee under Mr. Robert Tagle submitted a draft of the new constitution and the committee was commended for doing an excellent job. It was decided to send copies of the draft to some 500 clubs, dealers, civic groups etc. for study and recommendations before final adoption at the next meeting.

THE DATE for the Schnectady Aeroneers' 8th annual regional model meet has been changed from May 25 to June 29.

PAUL HALLER, 146 Beach 74 St., Arverne L.I., N.Y. writes that he is a member of the recently organized Rockaway Modelairs. They have held two hand launched glider contests with the following results:

First Contest—1. H. Small; 2. B. Myerson; 3. L. Katz.
Second Contest—1. B. Myerson; 2. L. Katz; 3. F. Babbitt.

They have a small membership and would like new members. Interested modelers are requested to contact Paul Haller.

ANOTHER NEW CLUB, the Albany Fort Orange Modelaires, recently elected the following officers: Pres. Tony Hyde; Vice Pres. Joe Nichols; Secy. Mrs. Kay Nichols. This club would like very much to challenge any other club around the Capitol area during the summer season. Interested clubs should contact Mrs. Nichols, Club Secy., at 724 Madison Ave, Albany 3.

Ohio

The Cincinnati Albatross Birdmen invite interested modelers to attend their meetings held on first and third Fridays of each month at Williams YMCA, 1228 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati.

Oregon

Results of the Tri Club Meet held Jan. 19 in Portland by Salem Cloud Chasers, Salem Model Airplane Club, and Portland Gasshoppers, are:

Senior Class A—1. Earl Cayton; 2. Dubarry; 3. Reese Boyd.
Junior Class A—1. Ed Knapp; 2. Ray Chalkier; 3. Rex Bentley.
Senior Class B—1. Rex Baumgardner; 2. Earl Cayton; 3. E. R. Nichol.
Junior Class B—1. B. Fletcher; 2. Dick Roberts; 3. Stan Ryder.

Senior Class C—1. Earl Cayton; 2. Dubarry;
3. Owen Brown.
Junior Class C—1. Rex Bentley; 2. Graber; 3.
Bob Hammond.

Pennsylvania

The West Philadelphia Gas Model Club held their Annual Banquet on Jan. 11, at which trophies were awarded to the following winners.

Free Flight—1. Warren Jacobs; 2. Jack Lenderman; 3. Al Miller.

Control Line—1. Harry Allison; 2. Dick Slutz.

A NEW CLUB, the Anthracite Control-Liners was organized last October from members living in the area surrounding Mahanoy City and Shenandoah. Sponsored by the Lions Club of Mahanoy City, they are planning to hold a Class A or AA control line meet in May or June. The club project for the month of January was a window display held in both towns. They would like to hear from other clubs in and around this vicinity; please write Carl H. Liachowitz, 29 W. Center St., Mahanoy City.

FROM LANNESDALE comes news of the new Aero Sportsman's Club. Kenny Hirst writes that prospects for 1947 look very good. Marvin High has a 7' Stinson radio control job; Bing has a 4' Hellcat with sliding canopy; and Steely is making a still larger P-51. Some of the newer members have become interested in gas models and are looking forward to a successful season.

South Carolina

The Charleston Prop Busters, a newly organized model club, held a contest recently with results as follows:

Free Flight (Rubber)—1. Ray Taylor; 2. Keating Simmons; 3. J. G. Reed.

Free Flight Gas—1. Jack Griffith; 2. Morrison;

3. Robert Gulow.

U-Control Class C—1. J. B. Carter; 2. Trox Caire.

U-Control Class B—1. Jimmie McCleary; 2. Norris Stevens.

U-Control Class A—1. Buddy Burns.

U-Control Precision—1. J. B. Lowndes; 2. J. N. Stevens.

Wisconsin

Charles J. Hein, Activities Director of the Flying Badgers of Fond du Lac reports that snow does not stop this club's activities—they merely equip their planes with skis and keep right on flying. Their research group plans to start a series of motor tests on March 9 including torque and thrust readings, compression tests, and strobotac checks. They will also try different types of props, flywheels and fuels. At present they have over a dozen different makes of motors to test and hope to have a number more by test time. Testing will be conducted in the laboratory of a local motor manufacturing plant and will be under the supervision of several engineers and supervisors of the plant. Photos and a complete record will be kept of test data.

Enlarged Prints Are Available of PLANS IN THIS ISSUE OF MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Pg.	Enlarged Size	Stock No.	Price
25	14 x 18	25-57	35c
27	20 x 30	27-57	70c
32	14 x 20	32-57	35c
34	14 x 20	34-57	35c

Please order by stock number. Send order and remittance to:

Plan Department

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

551—5th Ave. New York 17, N.Y.

It's the Law!

You've Got to Have What Customers Want!

You can't make money on Hobbycraft merchandise you haven't got . . . don't know where to get . . . or that comes in too late. Successful National Dealers observe the law. They have the goods that make sales, because they depend on National Service to supply them with wanted merchandise when it is NEW . . . when it is in demand. National service helps you make sales earlier, quicker, easier . . . and make more money. Take the tip of smart dealers everywhere — write today for National Check List No. 17 — the Hobbycraft Showcase of America.



Order These from National Now!

BELL RADIO CONTROL

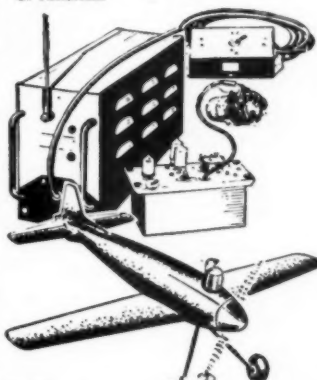
Receiver (RCR-1)	\$ 49.50
Transmitter (RCT-1)	59.50
Servo-Motor (RCS-1)	11.00
Complete System (RC-1)	120.00

JUNIOR WHIRLWIND

New control line flyer. 19 inch wing span. Parts completely shaped and finished. Hollowed fuselage. \$2.95

TWO-SPEED TIMER SUPPLIES

Insulated lines. Relays. Remote Control Handles. Micro-Switches. Two Speed Timer Kits for Ohlsson, Atwood and Herkimer engines.

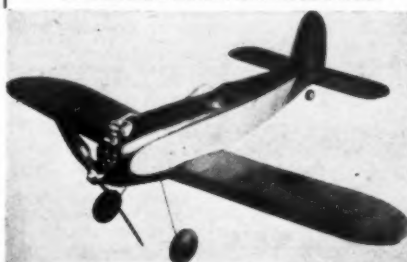


National MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

150-156 N. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

WINDSOR TORNADO

34" SPAN SPORT & STUNT CONTROL LINE MODEL



SPEEDY—RUGGED—AEROBATIC

Hundreds of Test Flights with O&R 23 —Hurricane—De Long 30—Rocket—Madwell 49 Engines.

COMPLETE KIT - - - \$4.25

If Your Dealer Is Out of Stock Order Direct—List Free.

RUBBER—

Genuine Pre-war Brown Rubber now available 1/8" flat at 1c ft. 3/16" flat 1 1/2c ft.

DEALERS—JOBBER

New Items & Kits Are Coming

Write For Discounts

WINDSOR MODEL AIRCRAFT

545 Josephine Ave. Windsor, Ont.

PHILADELPHIA—AKRON—WICHITA—MARSHALLTOWN
FOR CHAMPIONSHIPS THE BEST IS

—BROWN— PURE GUM RUBBER

THE NATIONWIDE WINNER

1/8" AND 3/16" FLAT

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

DEALERS AND JOBBERS WRITE FOR PRICES

CENTURY MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.

3360 W. 94 STREET
CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

SHARON—CLEVELAND

SCRIPPS—HOWARD

You can always depend on
for proven design
rugged construction
sensational firsts

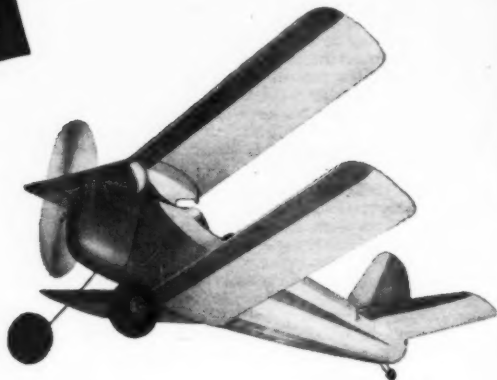
BERKELEY

Henry Struck's

SKYBUGGY

THE FIRST ENTIRELY DIFFERENT FREE-FLIGHT GAS MODEL IN YEARS . . . A NEW THRILL IN GAS MODEL FLYING. 48" wing-span . . . class "C" for .49 to .65 displacement engines. In development and tested for over a year, the new "SKYBUGGY" demonstrated its performance by flying out of sight twice at the Wichita Nationals. It gives speed and climb never before seen in a free-flight model. Power-packed, it takes off like a bullet and climbs like a rocket! Model pictured made over 200 flights BEFORE the photo was taken! The model features removable engine wings and tail

Designed by HENRY STRUCK . . . designer of the famous "Flying Cloud", "American Ace" and the "Interstate Cadet" Flying Scale Championship Models. The National High Point Champion from 1941 to 1946. Holder of a number of indoor and outdoor records, and a National Winner every year since 1936. A respected and accepted authority on model airplane design.



for easy transporting and a removable engine track for accessibility and ease of maintenance. The kit features usual BERKELEY completeness: Rubber wheels, formed landing gear, die-cut plywood parts, printed out balsa parts, hardware, Silkspan covering, complete BERKELEY plans with "phantom" drawings, and dozens of those "little extras" for which BERKELEY is famous. **\$595**

KORDA'S POWERHOUSE

The model that BROKE the world's record TWICE IN ONE DAY! 56" wingspan, for .29 to .49 Engines; 511 sq. in. wing area, weighs 36 oz. The POWERHOUSE introduces a new technique in free-flight flying . . . using a small, high-pitch prop, it takes off at terrific speed and climbs at its most efficient angle, rather than hanging on its prop like old-fashioned contest designs. Note the clean nose which is accentuated by the massive BERKELEY SPINNER, the simple retracting gear, the efficient polyhedral wing, the ruggedly constructed fuselage . . . the entire model is structurally engineered. This BERKELEY gas model construction kit is the finest and most complete ever produced: full size plans, die-cut plywood parts, accurately cut and selected wood, balsa parts printed out, Silkspan covering, hardware, wheels, cement, ready retracting landing gear part, and featuring: BERKELEY Aluminum Spinner and Engine Adapter. **\$495**



"CONDOLIER" Floats

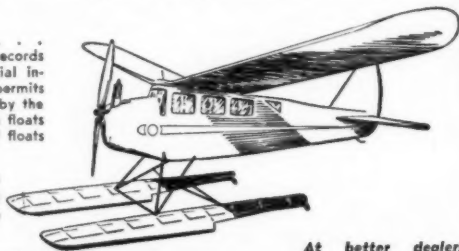
Prepare for Seaplane Flying Now . . . with these BERKELEY GONDOLIER FLOATS which have broken more seaplane records than any other designs. All these models are equipped with our new special instructions for "HOP-OFF" AUTOMATIC ELEVATOR ATTACHMENT, which permits you to fly R. O. W. with the most cranky design. The elevator is operated by the water resistance of the float, automatically returning to neutral as soon as the floats leave the water. All models quickly interchangeable with wheels; bottoms of floats are sheet balsa covered; kits complete less liquids.

TYPE "20" For models 48" to 60" wingspan. Overall float length 23" **\$1.00**
TYPE "30" For models 60" to 80" wingspan. Overall float length 30" **\$1.50**
TYPE "40" For models 80" to 100" wingspan. Overall float length 41" **\$2.50**



"F8F" Grumman "Bearcat"—For Stunt and Precision Performance. 35 1/2" Wingspan with "Autetrol" plus "U-Control." 1" equals 1 foot scale. For .45 to .65 Engines. Model has automatic rudder control with ground-operated U-Control elevators, making possible many new stunt aerobatics and flight patterns. Model features a rugged full-planked fuselage, formed bubble canopy, and rubber wheels, in addition to the usual **\$595** BERKELEY completeness of materials.

*The F8F manufactured under license Jim Walker U-Control Patent No. 2292416 and other patents pending.



At better dealers everywhere

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

You Can Start Your A & E TRAINING NOW!

**Master Airplane and Engine Mechanic
Training Approved for Veterans**



The critical shortage of aviation training facilities is temporarily relieved through the reopening of famous Cali-

fornia Flyers School of Aeronautics. It means a *limited number* of young men can start their aviation career training *at once*. This situation is, of course, temporary and must be taken advantage of *immediately*. For California Flyers' initial classes—due to a policy of limited enrollment—will soon be filled to capacity.

One of the oldest aeronautical institutions in the country

Founded in 1930, California Flyers School of Aeronautics is one of the oldest and most respected aeronautical institutions in the nation. Prior to the war it trained hundreds of young men, and today its graduates are holding responsible, high-salaried positions in every field of aviation all over the world. Because of its enviable record it was selected by the Army Air Forces to train over 5,000 mechanics, a job that earned a citation for merit. Now, with its war projects completed, California Flyers is free to accept civilian applicants.

Practical career courses in aviation mechanics are fully approved

California Flyers School of Aeronautics offers practical, industry approved career courses in Master Airplane and Engine Mechanics, Airplane Mechanics and Airplane Engine Mechanics. These courses are approved under the G.I. Bill of Rights and have been extended highest possible rating by the Civil Aeronautics Administration.

California Flyers offers every advantage to the aviation mechanics trainee

California Flyers is located in the heart of the world's greatest concentration of aviation activity. Its buildings are ultra-modern, its shops complete with up-to-date equipment, and its faculty is industry trained and approved. Training is practical with emphasis on *individual* instruction under California Flyers' unique

Participation-Group Instruction system. Proof of its superior training is its thousands of successful graduates.

You get credit for experience at California Flyers

An important feature at California Flyers for students with previous aviation mechanics experience is the extension of scholastic credit for this experience as demonstrated by the student in his ability to make progress throughout his training and to the limits allowed by the C.A.A.

Housing facilities for single students

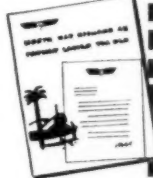
California Flyers has made arrangements for housing of single students in approved private homes.

Clip this coupon today

The unusual training opportunities resulting from the reopening of California Flyers must be acted upon immediately. Phone, write or air mail your application *today*. Even if you do not plan to enter for months or a year, you should act *now*. Write for complete information and make your reservation as soon as possible.



SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS
720 S. REDONDO BOULEVARD, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA



Write for Brochure...

Write today for free illustrated brochure describing courses, curricula and opportunities at California Flyers.

CALIFORNIA FLYERS

School of Aeronautics, Dept. MAN-5
720 S. Redondo Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

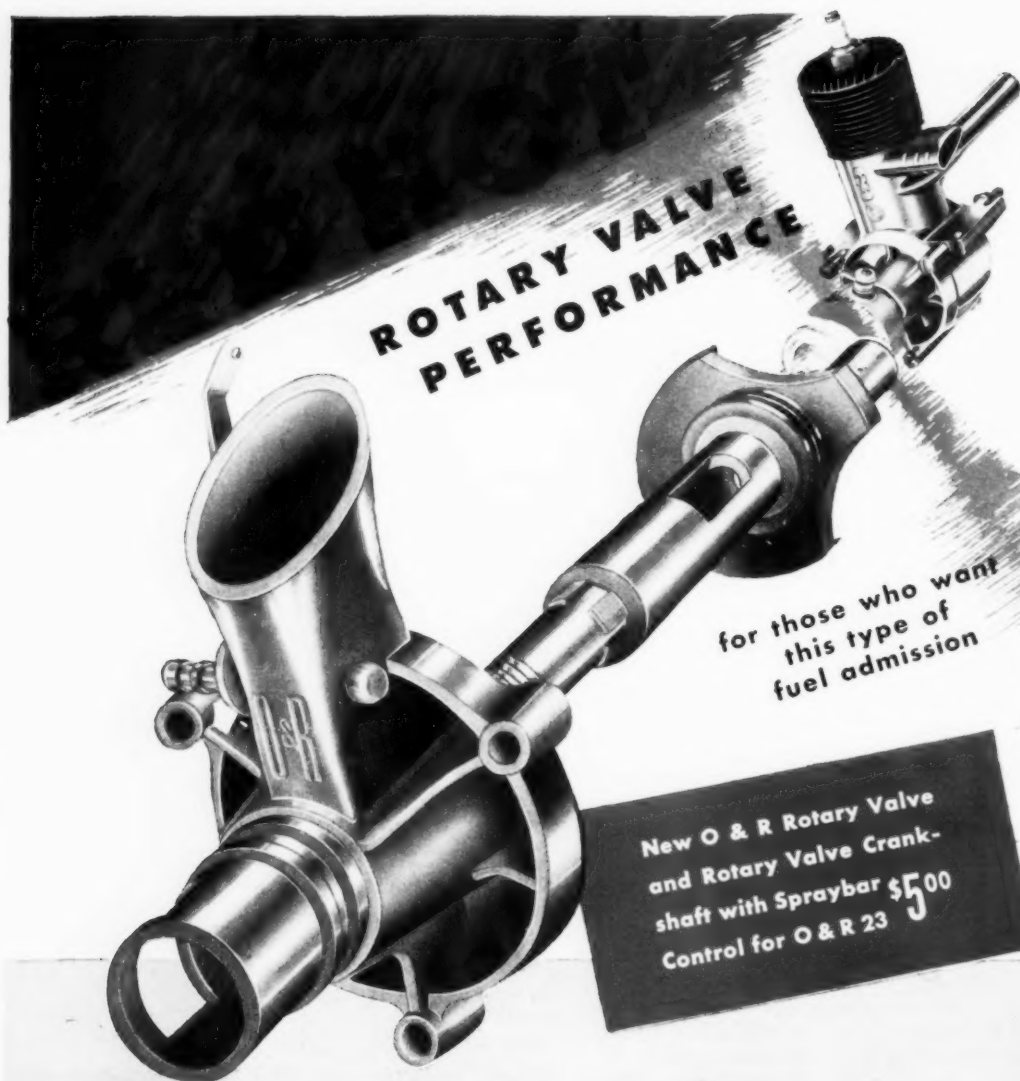
Please send me illustrated brochure containing full information about courses, tuition, etc., and application blank. I understand this will not obligate me in any way.

I am interested in Aviation Mechanics ☐ Flying ☐

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Through outstanding improvements in port timing Ohlsson & Rice engineers have brought Rotary Valve fuel admission to peak efficiency. New is the "Spraybar Control" which gives unvarying fuel control. Also new and exclusive is an optional Inverted Rotary Valve accessory so that the venturi is accessible in an upright position when the engine is mounted inverted. Accessory may be installed on all present models in a matter of minutes.

For better repair service, we are now furnishing only complete CPC (crankcase, piston and cylinder) Units of new factory parts. Original engine must be returned. Price "19" & "23" CPC Unit, \$5.50 each; 60 Special CPC Unit, \$6.50.

PERFORMANCE  PRICE
THINK TWICE GET AN
Ohlsson & Rice

STANDARD OF THE MODEL WORLD
 Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, California

ROTARY VALVE CONVERSION ACCESSORY FOR O & R 19 AVAILABLE SOON

